

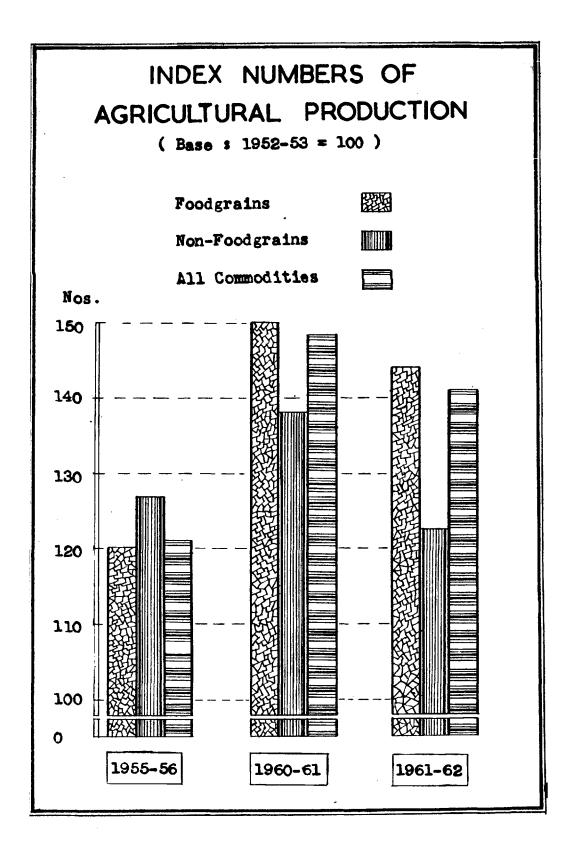




## CONTENTS

Page

Clhapter IReview of econo	omic situation in	n Madhya	Pradesh (1	961 <b>-62)</b>	1
II-Size of the Plan	and ovenll pro	gress	••	••	6
III—Agriculture inclu	uding milor irri	gation	••	••	13
IV-Animal husband	dry, dairying an	d milk su	ppl <b>y</b>	•.•	20
V-Fisheries	•• ••		••	••	<b>23</b>
VI—Forests and soil	conserva ion	••	••	••	25
VII-Co-operation			· •	••	28
VIII—Community dev	elopment and I	Panchayat	ts	••	<b>3</b> 0
IX-Irrigation		••	••	••	32
X—Power	• •	••			35
XI-Industries		••		••	<b>3</b> 8
XII-Mineral develop	ment	••	••	••	<b>4</b> 3
XIII-Transport and c	communication	••		••	<b>4</b> 4
XIV-Education.			••	••	46
XV—Public Health		••		••	54
NVI-Housing			••	• •	<b>58</b>
XVII-Labour and Lab	our welfare				60
XVIII-Welfare of back	ward classes			••	63
XIX-Social welfare	••		••		66
XX—Miscellameous		••		••	68
Statistical Tables		••		74 to	173



## CHAPTER I REVIEW OF ECONOMIC SITUATION IN MADHYA PRADESH (1961-62)

1.1 The highlights of the agro-economic situation prevailing in the State during the period under review as compared with previous year were considerable inncreases in the output of two important cereals, viz., rice and wheat which recordedd a perceptible increase over previous year's levels; significant rise in industrial production; mixed trends in the wholesale prices of agricultural commodities, satisfactory condition of labour both in agriculture and industry and perceptible exspansion of employment opportunities.

### Asgriculture-

1.2 Inspite of considerable increases in the production of rice, wheat and grram under foodgrains and of oilseeds and sugarcane under commercial crops, the overall agricultural production declined mainly due to the fall in the production of jowar and maize under foodgrains and cotton under commercial crops. The deecline could be attributed to adverse weather conditions and resultant heavy daamage to crops mostly by untimely rains during August and September 1961 and damage to pulse crops over a large area on account of severe cold. An exception to the generally decelerating trend in agricultural (particularly foodgrains) output was that of Rice which continued to maintain a secular uptrend in production to to 21.4 lakh tons in 1960-61 and 32.7 lakh tons in 1960-61 and that of Gram was only a sshade higher by about 0.2 lakh tons at 8.7 lakh tons in 1961-62 from 8.5 lakh tons in 1960-61.

1.3 The year 1961-62 was a bad crop year for the State, while for the country as a whole, it was a year of stagnant output. The All-India Index of agricultural production (Base 1949-50=100) practically stabilised at 139.9 in 1961-62 as compaired to 139.1 in 1960-61, while the State index fell from 148.39 in 1960-61 to 141.03 in 1961-62. The indices for both foodgrains and non-foodgrains recreeded to 144.06 and 122.48 respectively in 1961-62 from 150.07 and 138.12 respectively in 1960-61, thereby showing a shortfall of 4.00 per cent and 11.3 perr cent respectively over the year. Foodgrains production was, however, higher by 20 per cent in 1961-62 as compared to the level at the end of the first plan (19)55-56) as is shown in the iollowing table:—

## TABLE No. 1.1

## Indices of agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh

Comm	adita	(Base year 1952-53-100)				
Comm	ounty	-	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	
	1		2	3	4	
Foodgrains	• •	••	120.21	150.07	144.06	
Nom-Foodgrains	••	••	126.83	138.12	122.48	
All commodities	••	••	121.13	148.39	141.03	

## TABLE No. 1.2 Agricultural Production

(In lakh Tons)

		Commod	ity		1955-56	1960-61	1961-62
		1			2	3	4
Foo	dgrain	18				- <u></u>	
1.	Rice		••	••	28.6	33.9	34.3
2.	Whea	t	••	••	15.4	19.2	21.4
3.	Jowar	••	••	••	7.6	14.6	8.7
4.	Gram	••	••	••	8.0	8.5	8.7
5.	Maize	••	••	••	1.9	5.3	4.3
6.	Tur	••	••	••	3.4	3.4	2,3
	Total foo	Foodgrains	(includi	ng <b>all</b>	75.9	96.9	91.3
Co	nmerc	ial crop-					
	1. (	)ilseeds*	••	••	4.4	4.9	5.1
	2. 5	Sugarcane <sup>†</sup>	••	••	1.2	1.3	1.4
	<b>3.</b> C	Cotton (Lint) ‡	••	••	4.0	4.5	2.1

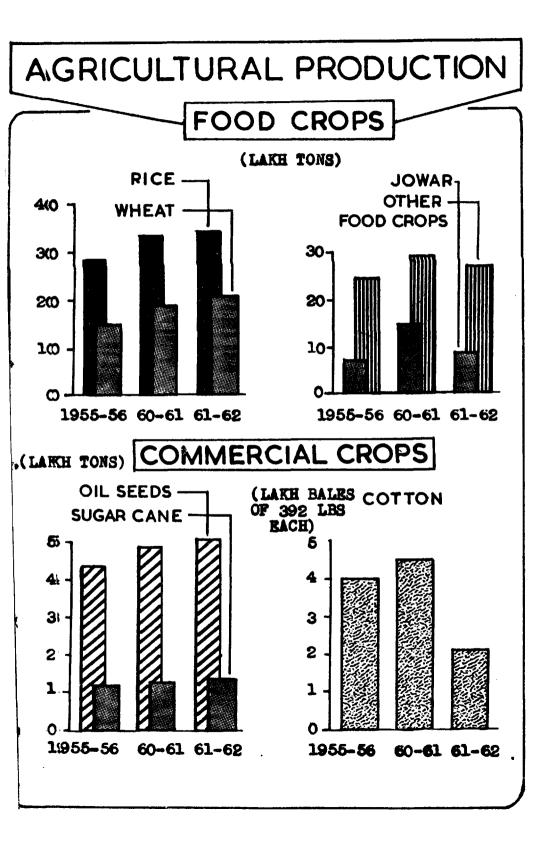
\* Including Groundnut, Sesamum, Linseed, Rape and Mustard and Castor seed (Weight in lakh tons).

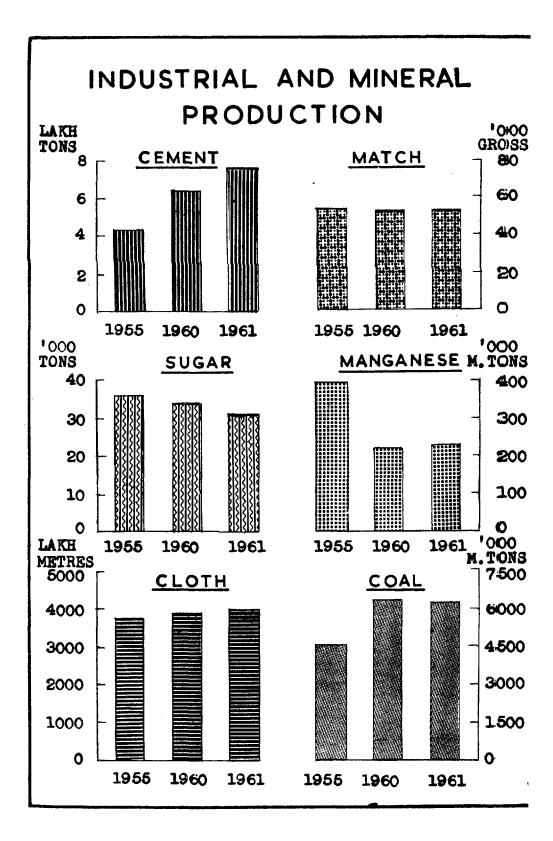
† In lakh tons (In terms of raw gur).

1 In lakh bales of 392 lbs. each.

## Industry.---

The rapid pace of industrialization in the State was equably maintained 1.4 and larger facilities were provided to the industrialists and new entrepreneurs for obtaining cheaper power, water, land, technical assistance and tax-relief. Industrial output during 1961-62 in respect of cement, cloth, match, pig-iron, steel ingots and newsprint, etc., increased as compared with 1960-61, while the output of sugar declined. The constr iction in the production of sugar from 339 thousand tons in 1960-61 to 31.5 thousand tons in 1961-62 was due to bad sugarcane crop during 1961-62 as also partly to the diversion of sugarcane in large quantities for gur manufacture. The output of cement was higher from 6.42 lakh tons in 1960 to 7.69 lakh tons in 1961, and that of matches from 52.8 thousand gross to 53.1 thousand gross. Production of cloth and yarn rose to 437 million yards and 114 million lbs. respectively in 1961 from 429 million yards and 104 million lbs. respectively in 1960. The output of newsprint in the Nepa Paper Mills increased from 22.3 thousand tons in 1960 to 25.2 thousand tons in 1961. The Bhilai Iron and Steel Plant showed substantial increase in the output of Pigiron and steel ingots from 661 thousand metric tons and 318 thousand metric tons respectively in 1960 to 957 and 701 thousand metric tons respectively in 1961.





Production of minerals, e.g. manganese, limestone, iron-ore, dolomite and diamond also increased in 1961 over 1960 level. The State produced a large variety of minerals valued at Rs. 20.81 crores during the year 1961. Electricity generated in the State was 682 million kwh. in 1961-62 as compared to 477 million kwh. iin 1960-61 while consumption of electricity also rose from 406 million kwh. in 1960-61 to 581 kwh. in 1961-62. The following table shows industrial and mineral production in Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE No. 1	.3
-------------	----

-						
	Item		Unit	1955	1960	1961
	1		2	3	4	5
1.	Cement	••	Lakh Tons.	4.34	6.42	7.69
2.	Match	••	'000 Gross.	54.8	52.8	53.1
:3.	Sugar	••	'000 Tons.	36.3	33.9	31.5
4.	Pig Iron	••	'000 Metric Tons.	••	660.9	957.1
:5.	Steel Ingots	••	<b>'000 ,</b> ,	••	318.3	701.6
•6.	Newsprint	••	'000 Tons.	••	22.3	25.2
77.	Coal	• •	'000 Tons.	4,595.0	6,307.0	6,286.0
٤8.	M <b>an</b> ganese	••	'000 M.Tons.	395.6	21 <b>9.1</b>	227.2
<b>!9</b> .	Limestone	••	'000 M.Tons.	1,035.3	1,990.3	2,332.8
1(0.	Iron ore	••	'000 M.Tons.	6.5	1,448.7	2,300.8
11.	Diamond	••	Carats.	1,787.0	1,159.0	1,309.0
12.	Cloth	••	Lakh Mets.	<b>3,779.</b> 0	3,918.0	3,995.0}P
133.	Yarn	••	Lakh lbs.	1,012.0	1,040.0	1,137.0 <b>)</b> P
	P-Provisional.					

Indus rial at	ıd M	<b>fineral</b>	Prod	uction	in	Madhya	Pradesh
---------------	------	----------------	------	--------	----	--------	---------

## Pirice Situation .--

1.5 Mixed trends in the wholesale prices of important agricultural commodiities were witnessed in the State during 1961-62. While prices of rice, bajra, urad, moong, batra and sesamum declined as compared with the preceding year, those of wheat, gram, jowar, tur, masoor and some oilseeds registered moderate increases. Rise in wheat prices was partly due to the lifting of embargo on free movement of wheat and wheat products by the Government of India in April, 19461. The Reserve Bank of India also relaxed its restriction relating to advances aggainst wheat in May, 1961.

1.6. The Economic Adviser's All-India General Index of wholesale prices increased from 124.9 for 1960-61 to 125.1 for 1931-62. However, the prices for agricultural commodities exhibited a decelerating trend, their index having declined from 123.8 for 1960-61 to 122.8 for 1961-62. Prices of food articles ruled almost steady with only 0.1 point increase, the group index having risen from 120.0 in 1960-61 to 120.1 for 1961-62. Significantly sharp decline occurred in the prices of 'Liquor and Tobacco' the group index having fallen steeply from 109.9 for 1960-61 to 100.3 in 1961-62. The index of 'Industrial Raw Materials' also exhibited declining trends during the period, while Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants showed almost steady trends as compared with 1960-61, as may be seen from the table given below:—

## TABLE No. 1.4

All-India	Index	Numbers	of	Wholesale	Prices

(Base 1952-53 = 100)

Groups	195 <b>5-5</b> 6	1960-61	1961-62	
1		2	3	4
Food articles	••	86.6	120.0	120.1
Liquor and Tobacco	••	81.0	109.9	100.3
Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	••	<b>9</b> 5.2	120.0	122.1
Industrial Raw Materials	••	99.0	145.4	142.6
Manufactures		99.7	123.9	126.6
All Commodities	••	92.5	124.9	125.1

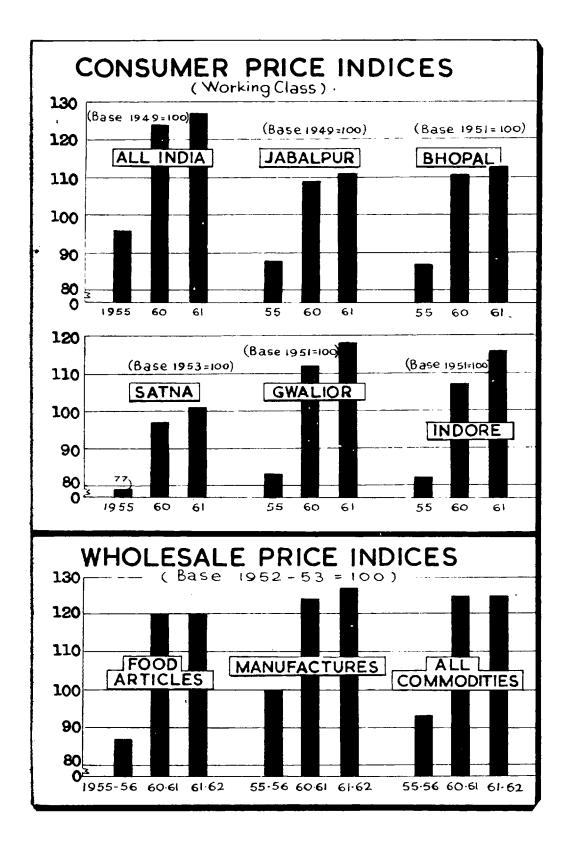
## Cost of living .---

1.7 The All-India Consumer Price Index Number for Working Class (Base 1949=100) went up from 124 in 1960-61 to 127 in 1961-62. In April, 1961 the All-India Index stood at 124 but in August 1961, the index advanced by 4 points to 128 and thereafter it ruled steady up to December, 1961, where after easy trend set in the index showing a decline by one point to 127 in January, 1962. The index stabilised at 127 right up to March, 1962. The annual (calender year) average indices of State centres, however, indicated an increase over the preceding year. The table below gives Consumer Price Index Numbers of the 5 important centres of the State for which consumer price index for working class is constructed.

TABLE No. 1.5

Consumer	p <b>rice in</b>	idex num	ber for	working	class
----------	------------------	----------	---------	---------	-------

S.N	10.	Centre	Base year		1955	1960	<b>1</b> 961
1		2		3	4	5	6
1.	Jabalpur	••	••	1949=100	88	109	111
2.	Bhopal	••	••	1951 = 100	87	111	113
3.	Satna	••	••	1953 = 100	77	97	101
4.	Gwalior	••		1951 = 100	83	112	118
5.	Indore	••	••	1951 = 100	82	107	116
6.	All-India	••	••	1949 = 100	96	124	127



1.8. It will be evident from the above table that the trends in consumer prices were more or less commensurate with those prevailing in wholesale prices, both in the country and the State.

## Labour and employment-

1.9. General labour situation in the State remained satisfactory during 1961-62. Labour was sufficiently available both in agricultural and industrial sectors. In the industrial sector, during October-December, 1961 labour strike im Kotma Colliery of A. C. C. was reported. During February-March, 1962 strikes in Heavy Electricals Ltd., Bhopal and Chirimiri Colliery were reported. The State Employment Exchanges registered a total number of 1,96,278 persons in 1961 as against 1,45,285 registrations in 1960. The number of persons provided with employment through these exchanges also increased considerably from 15,497 in 1960 to 26,238 in 1961 which indicates a growing consciousness among persons to avail themselves of the services of these Exchanges in securing employment.

## State Income-

1.10. The total State Income of Madhya Pradesh increased from Rs. 550.5 crores at current prices and Rs. 510.3 crores at constant (1952-53) prices in 1950-51 to Rs. 906.8 crores at current prices and Rs. 847.8 crores at constant (1952-53) prices in 1960-61. The following table shows movement of State Income during the period 1950-51 and 1955-56 to 1960-61 at current and constant prices.

Year			At curr	ent prices	At constant (52-53)prices		
			Income	Index	Income	Index	
			(Rs. Crores)	1950-51 <b>⇒</b> 100	(Rs. Crores)	1950-51 = 100	
	l		2	3	4	5	
19:50-51	••	••	550.5	100.0	510.3	100.0	
19:55-56	••		643.5	116.9	674.0	132.1	
19)56-57	••		767.1	139.4	730.2	143.1	
19:57-58	••	••	698.1	126.8	642.7	125.9	
19:58-59	••	••	<del>9</del> 01.4	163.8	803.2	157.4	
19: <b>59-</b> 60	• •	••	861.2	156.5	833.5	163.3	
1960-61	••	••	927.5	168.5	845.1	165.6	

TABLE No. 1.6

1.11. During the First Five-Year Plan, the total income increased by 16.9 per cent at current prices and by 32.1 per cent at constant prices. The annual growth rate thus works out to 3.4 per cent and 6.4 per cent at current and constant prices respectively for the First Plan period. The growth during the Second Plan period was 44.1 per cent at current prices and 25.4 per cent at constant prices which brings out an annual growth rate of 8.8 per cent and 5.1 per cent respectively.

## CHAPTER II

## SIZE OF THE PLAN AND OVER-ALL PROGRESS

2.1. The Third Five-year-Plan of Madhya Pradesh involves a total outlay of Rs. 30,000.00 lakhs. The sectorwise distribution is given in table No. 2.1.

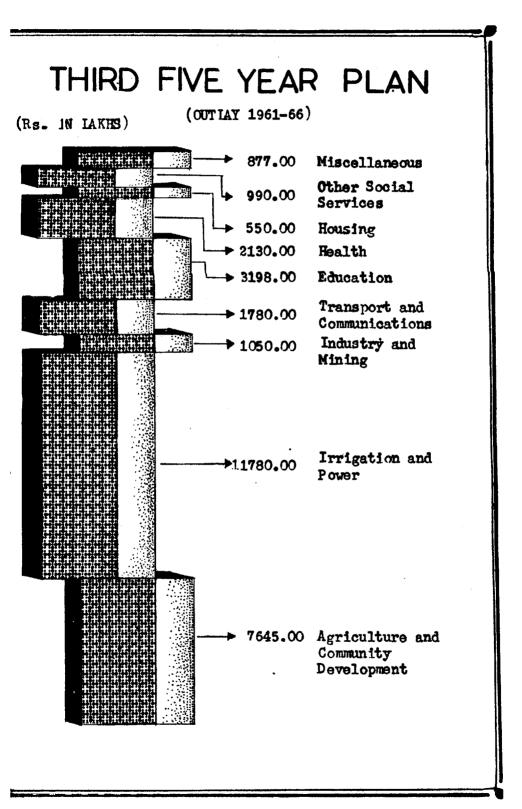
TABLE No. 2.1					<b>Rs.</b> in lakhs)
Heads of 1	Heads of Development				
	1				2
I.	Produc	tion Sect	tor		
( <b>i</b> ) Agriculture and Commu	nity Dev	velopmen	t		7,645.00
(11) Irrigation and Power		••	••	••	1 <b>1,7</b> 80.00
(111) Industry and Mining	•	••	••	••	1,050.00
(11) Transport and Communi	cations	••	••	••	1,780.00
			Total		22,2:55. <b>0</b> 0
II. So	cial Sei	rvices Se	ctor	_	
(v) Education		••	••	••	3,198.00
( <i>vr</i> ) Health		••	••	••	2,130.00
(vn; Housing	•	••	••	••	990.00
(vm) Other Social Services		••	••	••	550.00
(12) Miscellaneous		••	••	••	877.00
			Total	-	7,745.00
		Tota	l I+II	-	30,000.00

## Financing the Plan-

2.2. For financing the Plan of this magnitude, the State Government have agreed to raise Rs. 93.00 crores and the balance of Rs. 207.00 crores is to be provided by the Central Government as loans and grants. The internal resources are to be raised as shown below:—

(1) Balance from current	revenue at	1961-62	2 rates of taxati	ion	() 770.00
(11) Loans from Public	· •	••	••	••	2,500.00

(Rs. in lakhs.)



(\$\$1)	Share of small savings	••	••	••	1,700.00
(iv)	Unfunded debts (net)	••	••	••	230.00
(v)	Balance of miscellaneous capital r tal disbursement.	receipts ove	er non-plan	capi- (–	-) 140.00
(V1)	Contribution of public enterprises		••		980.00
(vii)	• Additional taxation measures	••	••	••	4,800.00
			Total		9,300.00

## Size of the Plan for 1961-62-

2.3. An outlay of Rs. 4,300.00 lakhs was fixed for 1961-62 and the actual expenditure was Rs. 3,658.19 lakhs as shown in Appendix I. The details of Plan provision and actual expenditure under different heads of development are given. below:—

TABLE No. 2.2

(Rs. in lakhs)

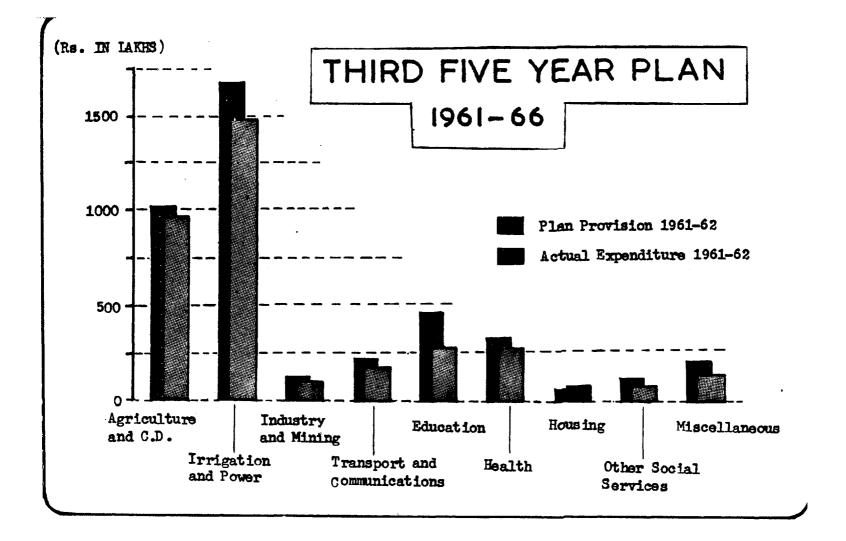
S. No.	Heads of I	Development		Plan pro- vision, 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture, 1961-62	Percen- tage of column 4 to 3
1	2			3	4	5
		I. Production	1 Sect	or		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(i)	Agriculture including	minor irrigation	۱.,	373.25	368.79	98.80
(ii)	Animal husbandry, supply.	dairying and	milk	66.03	39.87	60.38
(iii)	Fisheries	••	••	9.52	4.13	43.38
(iv)	Forests and soil conse	rvation	••	114.28	92.26	80.73
(v)	Co-operation		••	85.08	68.71	<b>S</b> 0.76
(vi	) Community develop	nent and pancha	yats	384.38	398.38	103.64
Tota	alAgriculture and Co Development.	mmunity		1,032.54	972.14	94.15
(vi:	Irrigation		••	<b>71</b> 0.90	584.75	82.25
(viii	) Power		••	965.00	900.00	93.26
Τo	tal—Irrigation and Po	wer	••	1,675.90	1,484.75	88.59

S. No. Heads of Developm	Plan pro- vision 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture, 1961-62	Percen- tage: of column 4 to 3		
1 2			3	4	5
(ix) Industry	••		129.52	111.47	86,.06
(x) Mineral develoment	•••	••	3.80	3.77	<b>9</b> 9.21
Total Industry and Mining	••	-	133.32	115.24	86;.44
(x) Roads and Road Transport	•••	•••	226.03	194.96	86 25
TotalTransport and Communic	ations	•••	226.03	194.96	861.25
Total (1) Production Sector	•••	- 	3,067.79	2,767.09	90.20
II. Soci	ial Serv	- ices Sec	ctor		
(xii) Education			480.40	297.32	61.89
(xiii) Health	••	••	331.70	290.38	87.54
(xiv) Housing		••	69.86	72.37	103.59
(xv) Labour and Labour Welfare	e		15.24	12.53	82.22
(xvi) Welfare of Backward Classes	s		101.58	70.38	69.29
(xvii) Social Welfare		••	10.89	2.62	24.06
(xviii) Statistics			3.56	0.97	27.24
(xix) Publicity		••	5.01	1.62	32.34
(xx) Welfare of Prisoners	••		1.27	0.51	40.16
(xxi) Lucal Bodies development		••	9.52	6.04	63. <b>45</b>
(xxii) State Capital Project			200.00	133.18	66.59
(xxiii) Development of Presses	••	••	3.18	3.18	100.00
Total—(2) Social Services Sector	••	-	1,232.21	891.10	72.32
Grand Total (I+	II)		4,300.00	3,658.19	85.07

2.4. For financing the plan, it was estimated that Rs. 13.00 crores will be found by the State Government and the balance of Rs. 30.00 crores will be provided by the Government of India as Central assistance in the form of loans and grants. In view of the short fall in resources, it was desired to limit the expenditure during 1961-62 to Rs. 38.00 crores out of which Rs. 36.58 crores were actually spent. Rs. 10.68 crores by the State Government from its own resources and Rs. 25.9 crores provided by the Government of India as Central assistance.

2.5. Under the Centrally sponsored programme, for which only the State's share is provided in the Plan or which is wholly financed by the Central Government and is not included in the State Plan, an expenditure of Rs. 414.91 lakhs was incurred and the Centre's share was Rs. 295.63 lakhs. The details of this are given in Appendix II.

(Rs. in lakh:s)



2.6. The important achievements in different sectors are given below:-

## Agriculture including Minor Irrigation-

2.7. Under 'minor irrigation' 3,609 wells were constructed, 1,064 wells were repaired, 746 irrigation pumps were installed and double cropping was done in 2,05,103 acres. By minor irrigation works executed by the P. W. D. an irrigation potential of 10,650 acres was created. An additional irrigation potential of 14,180 acres was also created during the year from 'schemes implemented under the Community Development Programme. Under the supply schemes 31,236 tons of nitrogenous fertilisers and 6,733 tons of phosphatic fertilisers were distributed and 8,45,078 tons of compost was prepared and distributed. The target of covering 74.45 lakh acres of area with improved seeds was almost achieved. Ten seed multiplication farms were established and preliminary arrangements for establishing 20 additional seed farms were completed. Other noteworthy achievements were plant protection measures in 82,309 acres, paddy cultivation by Japanese method in an area of 2,47,387 acres, training of 40 gardeners and setting up of one main and 3 sub-stations under the fodder research scheme.

## Animal husbandry, dairying and fisheries-

2.8. The important achievements under animal husbandry, dairying and fisheries schemes were establishment of 10 veterinary hospitals, 30 dispensaries and 4 mobile units, expansion of 3 poultry farms and sheep breeding farms, expansion of 5 existing dairies and extension of intensive pisciculture in an additional area of 712 acres. Besides this improvements were made in the Veterinary Colleges at Mhow and Jabalpur and research facilities were increased in the Mhow College. About 20 artificial insemination centres were opened.

## Forests and Soil Conservation-

2.9. Under forests and soil conservation, teak plantation was done in an area of 3,400 acres and survey and demarcation in an area of 1,200 sq. miles About 104 personnel of different categories were trained. Contour bunding was carried out over an area of 39,071 acres and in addition soil conservation operations in 461 acres of shallow ravines in Bhind and Morena districts and 2,025 acres of forest land and bunding of cropped area in an area of 2,12,948 acres was done.

## Co-operation-

2.10. About 2923 village service co-operative societies were organised and 50 branches of co-operative central banks were opened. Besides, 112 godowns in rural areas and 32 primary consumers co-operative stores were also started.

## Community Development and Panchayats-

2.11 Under the community development programme, 44 new development blocks were opened during 1961-62 and thus from 298 blocks at the end of second Plan the number has increased to 342. The mam activities under panchayats were (i) distribution of subsidy amounting to Rs. 11.97 lakhs to 5250 gram panchayats for meeting salaries of panchayat secretaries (ii) construction of 356 panchayat bhawans and (iii) training of 396 panchayat secretaries.

## Major and medium irrigation—

2.12. Under the Chambal Multipurpose project, 656.08 lakhs cft. of earth work, 7.47 lakhs cft. of rock cutting work and 36.74 lakhs cft. of masonary and concrete work was done under the main canal. Preliminary work such as survey and investigation was carried out on 4 major projects. Out of 40 spill over medium irrigation projects, 24 were in progress and 16 were under investigation. In

#### Power---

2.13. During 1961-62 crection of the 4th unit at the Gandhi Sagar Dam was in progress. It has been decided that instead of installing a 10 MW plant at Chandni, it may be installed at Korba. Under the programme of laying of transmission lines, excavation, stubsetting, concreting and backfilling was completed for 333 locations and power erection was done for 189 locations. Under the rural electrification programme, 80 villages were electrified. For the Amarkantak Thermal Station orders were placed for power cables, 132 Kv. transformers, 3.3 Kv. and 415 Volt switchgear and coal handling plant, etc. The scheme of setting up a  $4 \times 50$  MW set at Korba under stage II was approved by the Planning Commission and detailed project report was prepared. For the Satpura Therma Station scheme, the sanction of the C. W. and P. C. was awaited. Orders for the boilers were finalised and preliminary works such as solling of roads, staff quarters, etc. were in progress. The Burhanpur Electric Supply Undertaking was taken over by the M. P. Electricity Board.

## Industry and Mining-

2.14. The work on 3 medium-sized projects vz. the power alcohol plant, solvent extraction plant and the spinning mill was in progress. Share capital contribution of Rs. 18.00 lakhs was given to Madhya Pradesh State In dustrics Corporation. Under the hand-loom development programme, loans and subsidies were given to handloom weavers co-operative societies and subsidy was also given on the sale of handloom cloth. A number of training-*cum*-production centres started functioning during the year. Construction of 7 industrial estates, started in the Second Plan, was nearing completion, expansion work of 6 industrial estates viz., Indore, Gwalior, Bhopal, Raipur, Jabalpur and Bhilai was in progress and preliminary formalities were completed for setting up an industrial estate at Shahdol. Under handicrafts, subsidy was given to 6 co-operative societies engaged in textile printing, a papier mache, zari embroidery, etc. The existing tuitional classes were expanded. Subsidy was given to 130 craftsmen for the purchase of improved tools and equipment.

2.15. Prospecting of bauxite deposits in Bilaspur and limestone in Bilaspur, Satna, Sidhi, Morena and Raigarh and drilling of limestone deposits in Damoh and Mandsaur districts was done. Prospecting of coal deposits in Betul district was also undertaken during 1961-62.

## Roads and road transport-

2.16. During the year 1931-62, 231 miles of metalled roads were constructed, 74 miles of existing roads were up-graded and 90 miles of roads were blacktopped and widened. Besides, 81 miles of unsurfaced roads were also constructed.

## Education-

2.17. During the year 1961-62, 9 pre-primary and 1696 primary schools were opened; 100 primary and middle schools were converted into junior and senior basic schools and buildings and equipment facilities were given to 114 middle schools and 43 training schools. Besides, 97 additional higher secondary schools were opened and 140 high schools were converted into higher secondary and 5 higher secondary schools into multipurpose schools. Under collegiate education, 2 degree colleges for boys at Bareli and Jaora and 2 degree colleges for girls at Rewa and Bilaspur were started. Under technical education, special scholarships were awarded to 14 students of engineering colleges, 100 students of

polytechnics and 100 students of junior technical schools. The existing 4 vocacational high schools and 2 aided industrial schools were converted into junior technical schools. Under Social Education, 920 circulating libraries were started and 60 non-official organisations were given grants-in-aid amounting to Rs. 0.20 lakh for cultural activities in rural areas. Revision of gazetteer of Gwalior district was completed.

## Health-

(a) Water Supply

2.18. Water supply schemes at Khandwa and Bhind were completed and improvement of existing waterworks at 8 places was started.

## (b) Public Health

2.19. During the year 410 beds were added in district headquarter hospitals. A college of dentistry was started at Indore and 100 ayurvedic dispensaries were opened. Under the national malaria eradication programme, 29 units were continued and under the B. C. G. compaign 11 teams continued to function. Under the family planning and maternity and child welfare programmes, 48 family planning camps and 125 *Matrigrihas* were started.

#### Housing-

2.20. Under the low income group housing scheme, loans to the tune of ~Rs. 33.20 lakhs were advanced for the construction of 424 houses. Under the subsidised industrial housing scheme, 408 tenements were constructed for industrial workers and master plan for one town was prepared.

#### Labour and labour welfare-

2.21. Grants were given for 18 labour welfare centres. Seven new employment exchanges (at district headquarters) and 3 University bureaux were started. The intake capacity of the existing industrial training institutes was increased by 336 seats.

## Welfare of Backward Classes--

## (i) Sehedule Tribes

2.22. For promoting education amongst backward classes scholarships and stipends were granted to students, school buildings and teachers' quarters were constructed, and students were sent on educational tours. For economic up-lift of these people, agricultural subsidy was given to 398 families and one training-cum-production centre was started. Besides this, 78 wells were constructed in scheduled tribes areas.

### ļ

## (ii) Scheduled castes

2.23. Scholarships and stipends were given to students for spreading education amongst scheduled castes. Agricultural subsidy was given to 434 families and 4 community centres and 2 sanskar kendras were established.

#### Social welfare-

2.24. Grants were given to the State Social Welfare Advisory Board for the continuance of 39 welfare extension projects. Grants were also given to 26 social welfare institutions. For the welfare of physically and mentally handicapped persons, number of facilities were provided during the year.

## Miscellaneous -

## (i) Statistics

2.25. The estimates of income for Madhya Pradesh for the year 1959-60 both at current and constant prices were prepared and released. Two punchers and two verifiers were received for the mechanical tabulation unit. Reports on Goods Traffic Survey for the first round for four districts *viz.*, Gwalior, Ujjain, Seoni and Rewa were prepared and the Survey regarding improved agricultural practices for Kharif crops was completed and the schedules were scrutinised.

## (ii) Publicity

2.26. The Directorate of Information and Publicity continued to publicise the plan programmes. During the year 2 fullfleged information centres and 2 divisional workshops for repairs of radio sets and audio-visual equipment were opened.

## (iii) Welfare of prisoners

2.27. In order to provide educational facilities to prisoners 10 teachers were appointed and 2 training centres were started in two jails for imparting technical training to prisoners.

## (iv) Local bodies development

2.28. Financial assistance of Rs. 5.72 lakhs was given to local bodies.

## (v) State Capital Project, Stage I

2.29. Under the State Capital Project, 1,151 staff quarters, 3 school buildings, 3 play grounds, one hospital building and one club building were completed during the year under review.

## CHAPTER III

## AGRICULTURE INCLUDING MINOR IRRIGATION

3.1. Agriculture is the backbone of the State's economy as it contributes more than 50 per cent to the State income. Agricultural production programmes have, therefore, been given a very high priority in the State Plan. A provision of Rs. 2,890.90 lakhs has been made in the Third Plan for various schemes of agricultural production. For the year 1961-62, provision of Rs. 373.25 lakhs was made in the Plan out of which Rs. 368.79 lakhs were utilised. The headwise break-up of the outlays, and expenditure incurred are given in Table No. 3.1.

TABI	LE	No.	3.1

(Rs. in lakhs)

				<b>`_</b>	-
S. No.	Head of Development	Department concerned	Plan outlay, 1961-66	Outlay for 1961-62	Expendi- ture, 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
( <i>i</i> )	Minor irrigation	(a) Agri. Deptt	700.00	88.53	58.95
		(b) Public Works Deptt.	800.00	101.58	133.32
			1,500.00	190.11	192.27
( <i>i i</i> )	Land Development	(a) Agri Dept	125.00	29.19	74.43
		(b) Survey and Set- tlement Deptt.	64.00	8.13	7.52
		(c) Revenue Deptt.	46.85	6.09	4.81
			235.85	43.41	86.76
(iii)	Supply scheme	Agri. Department	491.37	53.11	35.51
(iv)	Other special pro- duction programm	e · · ·	100.90	14.00	14.05
( <b>v</b> )	Development of com mercial crops, etc.	- ,,	162.80	18.81	<b>6.3</b> 0
(vi)	Agri. research and education.	,,	239.52	34.20	21.82
(vii)	Agri. extension	(a) ,,	35.23	4.15	1.35
	training.	(b) P. D. Deptt.	36.00	4.57	3.52
(iii)	-	Agri. Deptt	45.13	5.34	4.47
(ix)	Miscellaneous	**	30.00	4.87	2.74
(x)	Mixed farming	•• ••	15.00	0.68	••
		Total	2,890.90	373.25	368.79

3.2. Details of schemewise expenditure and physical achievements are given in Appendix No. III.

3.3~ A brief review of progress made during 1961-62 is given in the following paragraphs.

## Minor irrigaion -

3.4. The annual Plan provision for minor irrigation schemes to be executed both by the Agriculture Department and Public Works Department was Rs. 190.11 but actually an amount of Rs. 192.27 lakhs was spent. As a result of implementation of various minor irrigation schemes, an irrigation potential of 91,480 acres was created—66,650 acres from shemes of agriculture sector, 10,650 acres from schemes under the P. W. D. sector and 14,180 acres from schemes implemented in community development blocks. A brief review of progress is given below:—

Minor arrighton (Agriculture sector).—The progress of implementation of various schemes under this sector is given in the table below:—

S. No.	Scheme	Unit	Targe 1961-		Achieve- ments 1961-62
1	2	3	4	1	5
	ruction of new wells and hirs of old wells.	Nos.	New Old	2,973 3,326	3,609 1,064
(ii) Instal	lation of oil engines pump	)s ,,		680	401
(iii) Insta sets	llation of electri <b>c</b> pumping	g ,,		1,266	152
(iv) Instal	lation of persian wheels	**		400	193
	for lift irrigation to co-ope ve societies.	- 17		5	2
	and subsidies to co-ope societies for flow irrigat			5	••
(vii) Deep	ening of wells	,,	Boaring Deepening	12 1 <b>,2</b> 00	11 1 <b>,1</b> 80
(viii) Dou	ble cropped area	Acres .	÷	1,00,000	<b>2,</b> 05, 103

ΤA	۱B	LE	No.	3.2

## Minor Irrigation Scheme (P. W. D.).-

3.5. During the year 1961-62, out of 73 minor irrigation works spilled over from the second plan, work was in progress on 57 schemes. Three schemes, viz, (i) Semalda, (2) Narola and (3) Methawada were completed and the remaining 13 schemes were under investigation. An additional irrigation potential of 10,650 acres was created during 1961-62.

## Minor Irrigation Works in CD/NES areas-

3.6. During 1961-62, 117 minor irrigation works spilled over from 2nd plan were completed and work on 312 schemes was in progress and additional irrigation potential of 14,180 acres was created.

## Land Development-

## Machine Tractor-cum-Follow up Cultivation

3.7. During the year an area of 50,000 acres was reclaimed as against the target of 42,000 acres.

## **Consolidation of Holdings**

3.8. The target for the year was the consolidation of 3.20 lakh acres of land. During the year under review consolidation work in an area of 2,02,375 acres of land in 285 villages was carried out. Consolidation work was in various stages of progress over 2,08,424 acres in 354 villages. Four new consolidation parties in the districts of Bhind, Morena, Shahdol and Seoni were created in addition to existing 7 parties. A consolidation training school for the training of the staff was also opened at Raipur.

## **Colonisation and Settlement of Landless Labourers**

3.9. A colony of 49 landless persons was established in an area of 490 acres of culturable waste land of Dinola, Sanghai and Udaipur villages of Guna district. In addition, 100 families of landless persons were rehabilitated in five districts as per details given below:—

	District Name of village		District		No. of families settled	Area allotted (acres)
	1		2	3	4	
1.	Bhind	•••	Nurapur, tahsil Gohad	20	88	
2.	Morena	••	Raghunathpur, tahsil Vijaipur	20	250	
3.	Shivpuri		Kanthi, tahsil Shivpuri	20	200	
4.	Guna	• •	Banskhedi, tahsil Guna	20	200	
5.	Jabalpur	••	Shahajpuri, tahsil Jabalpur	20	290	
			•			
			Total	100	_1,028	

TABLE No. 3.3

3.10. Besides completing the survey of culturable waste lands in Jabalpur district and analysis of data in Panna district, survey operations were started in the districts of Bhind, Morena, Gwalior and Guna in 1465 villages.

Supply Schemes—

## (a) Distribution of Fertilisers and Manures

S. No.	Scheme		TTait	Phys	ical
5. NO.	Scheme	eme Unit		Targets, 1961-62	Achieve- mentts, 1961-462
1	2	<u> </u>	3	4	5
	lopment of local manurial res l green manuring.—	sources			
(a)	Urban composts		Tons	<b>1,70,00</b> 0	1,37,000
<i>(b)</i>	Night soil compost	••	,,	11,000	6,95 <b>7</b>
(c)	Rural compost	••	,,	5,00,000	7,01,121
(d)	Green manuring	••	Acres	2,00,000	1,81,365
(ii) Distri	bution of nitrogenous fertilize	rs	Tons	51,000	31,236
	dised distribution of phospha zers.	tic fer-	,,	10,000	6, 733

## TABLE No. 3.4

## (b) Multiplication and Distribution of Improved Seeds : (Including Seed Farms)

3.12. During the year, 10 seed farms were opened out of the balance of the Second Plan target of 72, bringing their number to 66. Out of 20 seed farms to be opened in the Third Plan, proposals for 19 farms were approved and land acquisition proceedings were in progress. As against the target of 74.45 lakh acres an area of 73.71 lakh acres was covered with improved seeds. Six seed stores were completed.

## (c) Plant Protection

3.13. An area of 82,309 acres was treated by various measures and 4,12,705 maunds of stored seeds were treated and protected against insects and pests.

## (d) Improved Agricultural Practices

3.14. An area of 2,47,387 acres was covered under the Japanese method of paddy cultivation. For fuller utilisation of inigation potential Rs. 2.86 lakks were spent on schemes started in Chambal commanded area. As against the target of 2,000 small demonstration farms, 1,069 such farms were organised on cultivator's fields with a view to convince the cultivators of the benefits of improved agricultural practices.

3.15. The "Intensive agriculture district programme" was started in Raipur district in 1961-62. The main feature of the programme is to make available to farmers all the resources needed for increasing crop production like adequate supply of fertilizers, pesticides, improved seeds, improved farm implements, adequate credit based on farm production plans, marketing arrangements, and intensive education, technical and farm management assistance, etc. Under the programme the whole district is divided into 23 blocks. In 1961-62 work was started in 16 blocks having 446 villages and 4.07 lakh acres of land under cultivation.

3.16. During 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 14.00 lakhs was made for this programme against which an amount of Rs. 14.05 lakhs was spent and 8,172 tons of ammonium sulphate, 2,148 tons of superphosphate, 1,694 quintals improved paddly seeds, 411 quintals wheat seeds and 3,200 mds. of green manure seeds were distributed to cultivators. Besides, short and medium term loans of Rs. 59.28 lakhs were advanced to the farmers through co-operative societies. For storage purposes, 24 godowns with a capacity of 4,300 tons were made available to the farmers. About 500 demonstrations of improved agricultural practices were held in an area of 250 acres. For imparting technical know-how of farm plans, etc., various training programmes were conducted at the district, blocks and villages level.

# Commercial Crops including Horticulture and Subsidiary Food Crops— (a) Commercial Crops

3.17. Details of physical targets and achievements under various commercial crops during 1961-62 are given in the table below.—

					Physical			
S. No.	Schemes		Schemes			Unit	Targets, 1961-62	Achieve- ments, 1961-62
1	2			3	4	5		
( <i>i</i> ) Develop	ment of oil seeds	••	· •	Tons	7,080	450		
(ii) Cotton of	devel <b>o</b> pment			Bales	60,000	24,500		
(ini) Sugarca	ane development		• •	Tons	1,02,100	1,06,776		
(iv) Lac de	velopment	••		Farms Nos	. 4	2		

## TABLE No. 3.5

## (b) Horticulture

3.18 New orchards were established in an area of 1,267 acres. Seventyseven gardeners were trained and 20 were under training. An area of 11,776 acres was brought under the development of vegetable production scheme and an area of 4,000 acres under improved potato seeds.

## Agricultural Research and Education:---

## (a) Agricultural Research

3.19. Under the agricultural research programme, preliminary work regarding setting up of regional research stations and soil testing laboratories was initiated. Other schemes such as: (i) Intensification of research on mango, citrus and guava; (i) Model agronomical trials; (ii) Co-ordinated scheme of simple fertiliser trials on cultivators fields; and (iv) Fodder research were also implemented. Research schemes were also implemented in collaboration with the Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

#### (b) Improvement of agricultural statistics

3.20. The crop cutting surveys by random sampling method were undertaken for crops like cotton, oilseeds, fruits and vegetables. The ancillary information regarding the extent of use of fertilisers, manures and improved varieties of seeds was collected and utilised to assess their impact on the yield rates of these crops. The annual report in respect of survey of cotton was also prepared and the scheme of rationalised supervision of patwaris work of area enumeration was continued.

3.21. During 1961-62, the indices of agricultural wages for labourers were constructed for all the months of the agricultural year. Indices of farm (Harvest) prices were also constructed. Revised index numbers of agricultural production were constructed with 1956-57 as base. During the year cadastral survey was completed in 150 villages. This survey is essential for the preparation of village maps and for the demarcation of forest and revenue boundaries to improve the accuracy of land records and crop statistics. The survey for preharvest estimation of crop acreage by random sampling method was conducted during the *rabi* season of 1961-62 and the results were being tabulated. The scheme of improving the system of recording of areas under mixed crops was also implemented and the information was being processed.

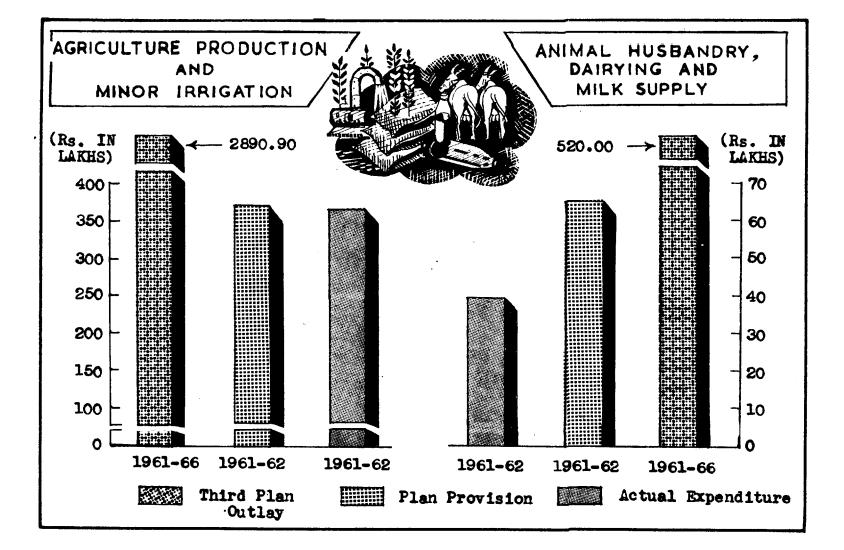
#### (c) Agricultural Education

3.22. The existing agriculture colleges were strengthened and their intake capacity was raised to 189 students. A new agriculture college has been opened at Raipur with an intake of 59 students in the first year. Merit-cum-poverty scholarships were granted to 22 M. Sc. and 36 first year students of various agriculture colleges.

## Agricultural Extension Training.-

3.23. Under the scheme for imparting training to farmers' sons on government farms, 194 candidates were trained. The Agricultural Information Organisation was strengthened. Awards were given to cultivators for providing incentive for increasing production.

3.24. The existing Integrated Training Centres for gram-sevaks were strengthened by providing additional buildings, equipment and teaching aids. The intake capacity of five out of the existing 7 training centres was increased by 50 each.



## Marketing.-

3.25. An amount of Rs. 4.47 lakhs was utilised during the year 1931-62 on schemes like changing over to metric system, development of regulated markets, traiming of market secretaries and officials, co-ordinated market news service and warehousing. Loans were given to 8 marketing societies for development and 5 officials were sent for training.

## Miscellaneous-

3.26. A sum of Rs. 2.74 lakhs was utilised for establishing new agricultural engüneering workshops and for improving the existing workshops.

## CHAPTER IV

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DAIRYING AND MILK SUPPLY

4.1. For stepping up agricultural productivity and improvement of nutritional standards of the population development of livestock is absolutely necessary and particularly in a state like Madhya Pradesh where the livestock population is very large and where yield of milk and milk products is comparatively low, the importance of livestock improvement cannot be overstressed. The cattle are ill-fed and suffer from heavy incidence of diseases and high rate of mortality. In order to improve the breed of the cattle and exercise effective control on diseases a provision of Rs. 520.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Plan for veterinary and animal husbandary development programmes as shown in table No. 4.1.

## TABLE No. 4.1

(Rs. in lak:hs)

S. No.	Head of Development		(	Third Plan outlay 1961-66)	Plan outlay, 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture (1961-62)
1	2			3	4	5
A.—Anin	nal husbandry	•••		400.00	50.79	33.76
B.—Dair	ying and milk supply	••	•••	<b>120.0</b> 0	15.24	6.11
		Total	••	520.00	66,03	39,87

4.2. Details of scheme-wise expenditure and physical achievements are given in Appendix No. IV. The progress of various schemes during the year under review is given below:

## A.—Animal Husbandry

#### (i) Development of Livestock-

4.3. Under this programme, 20 artificial insemination units were opened and 3 artificial insemination centres at Gwalior, Bhopal and Bilaspur were expanded. Subsidy for the maintenance of 206 bulls and for rearing 307 calves was given. Subsidy was also given for the purchase of 111 bulls departmentally. The supervisory staff in key villages was strengthened. The cattle breeding farms at Pakaria, Garhi, Agar and the mixed farm at Jagdalpur were expanded and the hull rearing farms at Rodhiya and Aron and the bull depot at Bilaspur were developed. Forage development was undertaken in 100 acres and 86 silopits were prepared for demonstration purposes. A marketing unit was established in the Animal Husbandry Department and one unit for initial and in-service training in artificial insemination was established at the Veterinary College, Jabalpur.

## (li!) Goshala Development-

4.4. Four Goshalas viz, (i) Ahilya Mata Goshala (Indore), (ii) Dhamtari, (ivi) Bhatapara (Raipur) and (iv) Chhatapur were given financial assistance during the year 1961-62.

## (iiii) Establishment of Gosadans-

4.5. Additional buildings were constructed in the five existing gosadans at Okhala (Khargone), Barekhan (Mandsaur), Shivpuri, Shahdol and Gangabir (Jabalpur).

## (iv) Veterinary Facilities and Disease Control-

4.6. Under the programme, 10 veterinary hospitals, 30 veterinary dispensaries and 4 libraries at Gwalior, Raipur, Rewa and Bhopal were opened. Improvement of slaughter house and meat market at Indore was undertaken. Four mobile units at Surguja, Sagar, Mandla and Rewa and disease investigation units at Mhow, Jabalpur and Bhopal were established.

## (v) Education and Research-

4.7. Under the veterinary education and research programme, both the veterinary colleges at Jabalpur and Mhow were further improved and 97 candidates passed out during 1961-62. The Biological products section in the Veterinary College, Mhow was expanded and more research facilities were provided at both the colleges. The stockmen training classes at Rewa and Shivpuri were also expanded and 249 students, with stipend were admitted for the training, out of which 172 were successful. For specialised training and for training abroad, 5 weterinary assistant surgeons were deputed as against the target of 12.

## (vii) Eradication of Rinderpest-

4.8. Under this scheme, 40,69,850 cattle population was covered during the year under report and the number of cattle vaccinated was 31, 92, 347 as against the total of 64,35,298 vaccinations since the inception of the scheme in 1958 till the end of the Second Plan. Under the centrally sponsored scheme of production of rinderpest vaccine, about 25 lakh dozes were produced in the veterinary college, Mhow.

## (vii) Development of Poultry---

4.9. Under this programme 3 poultry farms at Durg, Bhopal and Chhindwara were expanded and 3 units for preparation and distribution of readymade feed mixture were established at these farms. In addition, 3 poultry centres were also expanded and loans were advanced to private popultry breeders for the expansion of 20 units. Breeding equipments, on the basis of loans and subsidy, were supplied to 55 selected farmers, 140 show cages were distributed and 9,960 chicks were issued at subsidised rates. In addition, 50 selected poultry farmers and departmental staff were trained in modern methods of poultry keeping. Old poultry extension centres were further improved and subsidy for the improvement of poultry houses was given.

## (viii) Development of other livestock---

4.10. Two sheep breeding farms at Shivpuri and Minora (Tikamgarh) were expanded and 20 rams were distributed in Gwalior and Bilaspur divisions on exchange basis. The scheme relating to supply of sheep on exchange basis to registered sheep farmers was also implemented. The wool analysis laboratory

at Shivpuri was expanded and one unit for utilization of wool on cottage industry basis was established in Gwalior division. Grant-in aid of Rs. 0.02 lakh was given to sheep farmers. One piggery development block was started at Jabalpur and 35 boars were distributed. Six units for supply of goats of improved breeds were established in Rewa and Gwalior divisions.

#### B.—Dairying and Milk Supply

4 11. Under this scheme, preliminary steps were taken to organise milk unions at Indore, Gwalior and Jabalpur. Loans for cattle improvement were advanced to cattle breeders coming within the jurisdiction of the milk unions, Bhopal and milk producers co-operative society at Pachmarhi. The five existing dairies were further expanded. A survey and statistical unit was started and some staff was trained in dairying. Funds have been placed at the disposal of Co-operative Banks for grant of loans to cattle breeders and milk producers. Rural extension service schemes for increased milk production were also implemented.

22

## CHAPTER V

### FISHERIES

5.1. In India where the masses of people are not able to obtain a balanced dict and where milk is not procurable in sufficient quantity, it is imperative to supplement a diet based chiefly on rice as a staple food with cheap source of protein such as fish. Pisciculture naturally claims an important place by providing cheap nutritious food and large employment potential. In Madhya Pradesh, fishery is an important subsidiary industry in many districts.

5.2. In the third Plan, an outlay of Rs. 75.00 lakhs has been provided for fisheries development schemes. For 1961-62, the plan provision was Rs. 9.52 lakhs out of which Rs. 4.13 lakhs were utilised. The schemewise details of expenditure and physical achievements are given in Appendix No. V.

5.3. During 1961-62 nearly 40 lakh carp fingerlings were stocked and 467 metric tons of fish was produced departmentally. Besides, 2,000 Mds. of fish was produced in the private sector from large reservoirs and rivers, streams and irrigation channels. The total value of 4,633 metric tons of fish (including 2,016 metric tons from pisciculture in block areas) at the rate of Rs. 1,072 per metric ton was about Rs. 50.00 lakhs. The progress of various schemes is briefly reviewed in the following paragraphs.

#### Intensive Pisciculture

5.4. Five units of fish seed farms were established in five districts and 712 acres of water area was stocked with 5,91,175 fry and 18,770 fingerlings. Katcha nursery construction was done in 2.38 acres. During the year 113 development blocks were covered and 1,070 tanks with an area of 4,500 acres were stocked with 78.20 lakhs fry by 154 Gram Panchayats, 31 co-operative societies, 680 fish farmers and Vikas Mandals. In all 865 parties undertook fish culture. From this, nearly 2,016 metric tons of fish, worth about Rs. 21.60 lakhs was expected to be produced.

## Development of fisheries in multipurpose river projects

5.5. One unit was expanded and 800 acres of water area was stocked with 6,00,000 seeds purchased from Calcutta and 2,00,000 fish seed collected from local resources.

## Fisheries-extension in C. D. Blocks

5.6. The existing units were continued and two new units were established. About 354 acres of water area was stocked with fish seeds and 17 tons of fish was extracted from 3 block tanks. Besides, 20 village level workers were trained.

# Assistance to fishermen co-operative societies and gram panchayats and fishing facilities to fishermen co-operatives in departmental tanks

5.7. Loans of Rs. 0.29 lakh and subsidies of Rs. 0.21 lakh were given to 18 and 17 co-operative societies respectively. The policy of granting fishing facilities to the fishermen's co-operatives in departmental tanks was implemented. Some of the 62 co-operatives and 153 Gram Panchayats contributed to the betterment of the village communities by giving a part of their profits towards construction of high schools, primary schools, temples, roads and repairs of tanks and also for the implementation of the 'Nalkoop-Yojna' in their areas. Balod village of district Durg and Balsamund and Nagri villages of Raipur district have been electrified from earnings through fishery industries. In Sorasgaon village Rs. 0.55 lakh were raised by gram panchavats for setting up a cold storage unit.

## Reclamation of fallow water

5.8. The existing unit was continued and a new unit was established and tractor and reclamation machinery was purchased.

## Training and education

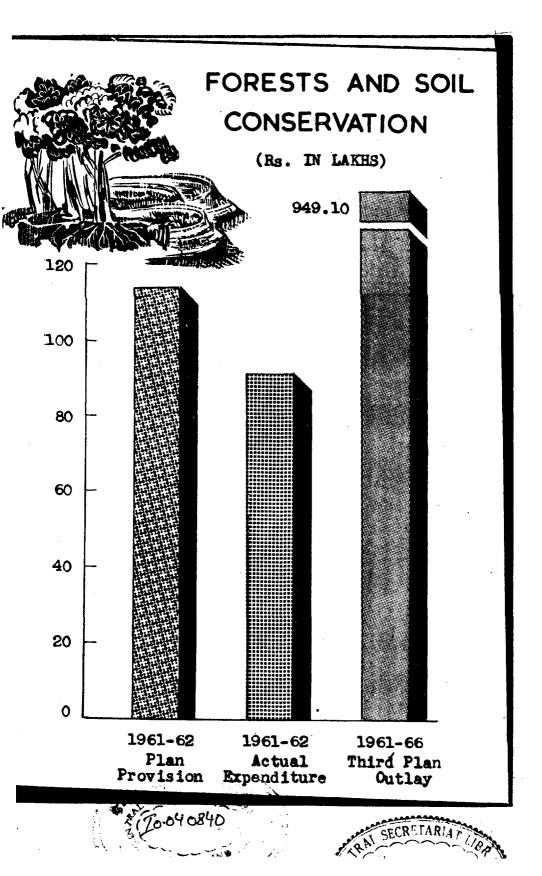
5.9. With the intensified fish culture it has become necessary to impart training to the departmental field staff and also to village level workers, fish-farmers and fisher folk. Senior officers are trained in the Central Fisheries Training Institute, Bombay and the Central Inland Fisheries Training Centre, Barrackpore, Calcutta. During the year under review two A. F. O.'s were trained in Calcutta. For junior field staff, a training school has been started at Nowgong in Chhatarpur district with an intake capacity of 15 candidates, 5 departmental and 10 stipendiaries who after training are employed as fishery inspectors. During 1961-62, 15 candidates were trained in this school. Fishery is included in the curriculum of the village level worker training centres of the State and the fish farmers and fish folk are imparted the necessrary know-how by organising block-level refresher courses. Thus, 744 V. L. W.'s and 50 fishermen and fishfarmers were benefitied.

## Fisheries research, survey and statistics

5.10. The three existing units of branch laboratory were expanded and different types of species of fish were collected and preserved for museum. Work of construction of cemented cistern, huts and electrification of fish farm was completed at Bhopal.

## Investigation of trapa-cum-fish culture

5.11. A new unit was established. About 41,918 fingerlings were stocked in 42 acres of water area. Besides, 1.06 lakh fry were purchased from Calcutta. Three tanks were surveyed and preliminary soil analysis was done at Jabalpur.



## CHAPTER VI

## FORESTS AND SOIL CONSERVATION

6.1. Forests of Madhya Pradesh occupy about 2/5th of the State's land or nearly 1/4th of the total forest area of the Indian Union. Keeping in view the large forest area under the management of the State Forest Department and the necessity to develop them more intensively, an outlay of Rs. 949.10 lakhs (Rs. 600.00 lakhs in Forestry sector and Rs. 349.10 lakhs for Soil Conservation scheme) has been provided in the Third Plan. The plan provision for forestry and soil conservation schemes for 1961-62 was Rs. 114.28 lakhs out of which Rs. 92.26 lakhs were utilised. The break up of Plan provision and expenditure is given in the table No. 6.1.

#### TABLE No. 6.1

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	Head of Development		Third Plan outlay, 1961-66	Plan outlay, 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture, 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
A.—Forestry schemes			Rs. 600.00	<b>R</b> s. 76.19	Rs. 59.59
., .	iculture Department prest Department		329.10 20.00	• • • • • •	29.43 3.24
	Total	••	<b>94</b> 9.10	114.28	92.26

6.2. Details of schemewise expenditure and physical achievements are given in Appendix No. VI. A brief review of the progress of different schemes implemented in 1961-62 is given in the following paragraphs.

## A.—Forestry Schemes

## (i) Farm forestry

6.3. Due to late finalization of the blocks in which the scheme of farm forestry was to be implemented and lack of public co-operation, the scheme could not progress satisfactorily. As against the target of raising of village forests in 100 community development blocks over an area of 6,000 acres, only 826 acres of area could be covered.

## (ii) Economic plantation

6.4. Under this scheme, it was proposed to cover an area of 3,000 acres by teak plantation. The target was fully achieved and an area of 3,400 acres was brought under teak plantation. Similarly, the target of road side plantation over a length of 50 miles was also achieved.

#### (iii) Consolidation, reservation, demarcation and management of forests

6.5. Under this scheme the target for 1961-62 was the continuance of working schemes (Circle No. 1), preparation of working schemes covering an area of 1,700 sq. miles, survey and demarcation of an area of 1,800 sq. miles and settlement works in an area of 600 sq. miles. During the year the existing working scheme continued in Circle No. 1, 8 new working schemes covering an area of 1,700 sq. miles were prepared; survey and demarcation work in an area of about 1,200 sq. miles was completed and settlement work was done in Indore Circle.

#### (iv) Working plan organisation and forest resources survey

6.6. According to programme, revision of 5 existing working plans, viz., (i) South Surguja; (ii) Jashpur; (iii) Bhopal; (iv) Dhar, and (v) Mandla was in progress and 4 new working plans, viz., North Surguja, Umaria, Bastar and Dewas were completed. As against the target of survey of forest resources in an area of 200 sq. miles an araea of 10 sq. miles only could be surveyed.

#### (v) Rehabilitation of degraded forests

6.7. Under this scheme, it was proposed to carry out rehabilitation work in an area of 40,000 acres, against which work in an area of 34,714 acres was completed.

#### (vi) Forest Protection

6.8. For better management and protection of forests the Government have decided to reduce the territorial jurisdiction of the conservators of forests and divisional forest officers and for this purpose one additional circle, 5 divisions, 9 sub-divisions, 25 ranges, 50 range assistants circles and 250 forest beats were created in 1961-62 and the target was achieved.

#### (vii) Training of staff

6.9. Under this scheme, the target was to depute 25, 50, 30 and 25 candidates for training in S. F. S. course, Ranger's course, Dy. Ranger's course and Forester's course respectively. Candidates for S. F. S. course were selected but due to postponement of the date of training no candidate could be deputed. Under the subordinates' training programme, 41 candidates were trained as Rangers, 30 candidates as Dy. Rangers and 33 candidates as Foresters.

## (vili) Construction of forest roads

6.10. Communications are necessary for the proper exploitation of forest resources in the interior areas. Keeping this in view it was proposed to construct fair weather roads over a length of 300 miles out of which 215 miles were completed in 1961-62.

#### (ix) Construction of buildings

6.11. For efficient supervision, residential accommodation for subordinate forest personnel is needed. The target for 1961-62 was construction of 140 buildings. During the year construction of 110 buildings was completed and 30 buildings were under construction.

## (x) Nature conservation

6.12. During 1961-62 establishment of a game sanctuary at Dubri in Sidhi district and improvement in Kanha National Park in Mandla District were planned. During the year, material for the construction of a forest Resthouse in Dubri Game sanctuary was collected and various improvement works were carried out in Kanha National Park.

### (xi) Forest research

6.13. One Forest Research Station is to be established at Jabalpur during the Third Plan. Land for this purpose was acquired from the Agriculture Department.

#### (xii) Amenities to labourers and staff

6.14. During the year, renovation of 93 wells was done as against the target of 120 wells.

# (xiii) Development of pasture and grazing

6.15. For 1961-62, improvement of pasture and grazing lands in an area of 2,000 acres was proposed. Necessary improvement measures were carried out in 4 circles, *viz.*, Indore, Gwalior, Hoshangabad and Central Circles.

#### (xiv) Development of minor forest products

6.16. Under this scheme, it was proposed to raise bamboo and Khair plantation over an area of 200 acres and the target was achieved.

# (xv) Forest labour co-operative societies

6.17. To save the tribal and forest labourers from exploitation by private contractors it was proposed to organise them into forest labour co-operative societies. During the year, 3 societies were organised and financial assistance by way of share capital contribution, loans and staff subsidy was given to these societies.

# **B.**—Soil Conservation

6.18. Soil conservation schemes play an important role in increasing agricultural production. These schemes are being implemented both by the Agriculture and the Forest Departments, the former in the agriculture land and the latter in forest areas. The progress made during 1961-62 is as under:—

# (i) Soil conservation (By Agriculture Department)

6.19. Under the programme of bunding of cropped area, an area of 2,12,948 acres was covered as against the target of 60,000. Dry farming was taken up in 4,05,950 acres as against the target of 5,00,000 acres. Under the Hirakud catchment area scheme an area of 880 acres was brought under soil conservation measures as against the target of 1,900 acres. Contour bunding was done in an area of 39,071 acres against the target of 52,000 acres. About 219 persons were trained in soil conservation.

## (ii) Soil conservation (By Forest Department)

6.20. Soil conservation measures were carried out in 2,025 acres of forest areas as against the target of 2,000 acres.

# **Centrally sponsored schemes**

6.21. Under this programme, schemes regarding (i) Soil conservation measures in the catchment areas of the river valley projects of Hirakud and Chambal, (ii) Plantation of fast-growing species, (iii) Pilot demonstration project, and (iv) Dry farming pilot demonstration and research were implemented and an area of 1,202 acres and 4,05,953 acres of land respectively was covered under the last two schemes.

#### CHAPTER VII

#### **CO-OPERATION**

7.1. Co-operative organisations have assumed special significance in the developing economy of India and particularly in the context of the need tor increasing agricultural production in the country. The main objective in the Third Plan of the State is to cover all villages with service co-operative societies and to bring at least 38 per cent of the families in rural areas within the co-operative fold.

7.2. A provision of Rs. 670.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Plan of the State for the implementation of various co-operative development schemes. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 85.08 lakhs has been made in the Plan and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 68.711 lakhs. Details of schemewise expenditure are given in Appendix No. VII.

7.3. During the year 2,923 co-operative service societies were organised. The total membership of co-operative societies increased to 10,60,000 thereby covering 23.19 per cent of the rural population. Agriculture credit to the extent of Rs. 17.75 crores (short and medium term) was made available to cutivators. Long term credit of Rs. 13.00 lakhs was also made available.

7.4. A brief review of progress during the year under report is given below;-

#### (i) Village co-operative (service) societies

7.5. It was proposed to organise during 1961-62, 3,000 village co-operative societies—2,500 by revitalization of the existing societies and 500 new societies. As against this, 2,923 societies were organised and staff subsidy of Rs. 5.26 lakhs at the rate of Rs. 180 per society was given to them. In addition, spill-over subsidy amounting to Rs. 8.10 lakhs was also given to 4,500 secreties of the second plan.

#### (ii) Co-operative central banks

7.6. The target for 1961-62 was to open 30 branches of selected central banks and to give financial assistance of Rs. 0.75 lakh to them. During the year under review 50 branches of selected central banks were opened and financial assistance of Rs. 1.25 lakhs was given to them. In addition, managerial subsidy of Rs. 0.50 lakh was also given to 8 central banks of backward areas. Apart from this, the co-operative central banks were given share capital contribution of Rs. 8.66 lakhs from the normal budget. A provision of Rs. 8.58 lakhs was earmarked for the appointment of supervisors by central banks, out of which an expenditure of Rs. 6.00 lakhs was incurred.

# (iii) Apex (Central) land mortgage bank

7.7. With a view to give long term loans, a separate Central Land Mortgage Bank was established in March, 1961 and the State Government made an imitial contribution of Rs. 10.00 lakhs to its share capital during 1960-61. A further share capital contribution of Rs. 5.00 lakhs was made during 1961-62 from the non-plan budget. A subsidy of Rs. 0.25 lakh was also given to the bank.

### (iv) Primary land mortgage banks.

7.8. Fy the end of Second Plan, 4 primary mortgage banks and 16 cocretative central banks doing land mortgage banking business were functioning in the Mahakoshal area of the State. The programme of setting up primary land mortgage banks in other regions is being stepped up in the Third Plan. During 1961-62, 3 new land mortgage banks were organised and managerial subsidy of Rs. 0.62 lakh was given to all the 23 banks.

# (v) Development of primary marketing societies

7.9. During the year 1961-62, the target of organising 16 primary marketing societies equipped with gcdowns was fully achieved. In addition, 37 special marketing societies were given financial assistance. Subsidy of Rs. 0.14 lakh was also given to 4 primary marketing societies for grading staff and equipment.

## (vi) Development of apex co-operative marketing society

7.10. The society was given financial assistance of Rs. 0.49 lakh for the construction of one godown which has been completed.

# (vii) Rural godowns

7.11. During the year 1961-62, financial assistance of Rs. 11.20 lakhs was given for the construction of 112 godowns. Out of these 112 godowns, 80 were in Raipur district under the Package Programme.

#### (vili) Establishment of co-operative processing societies

7.12. Co-operative marketing envisages setting up of processing units also. As against the plan provision of Rs. 5.71 lakhs, an amount of Rs. 6.02 lakhs was given to 8 processing societies in the form of share capital contribution and staff subsidy. The expenditure incurred also includes an amount of Rs. 0.22 lakhs on account of spillover subsidy to existing societies.

# (ix) Organisation of joint co-operative farming societies

7.13. It is proposed to organise joint farming societies in the State on a pilot basis. These societies will be given financial assistance in the form of managerial subsidy, subsidy for godown-cum-cattle shed, medium and long term loans and share capital contribution. During the year under review as against the annual plan provision of Rs. 5.90 lakhs an amount of Rs. 2.94 lakhs was spent and 20 societies were formed. In addition, spillover assistance amounting to Rs. 3.24 lakhs was given to better farming societies of the Second Plan. The provision of Rs. 1.90 lakhs for establishing training centres for imparting training to farmers could not be utilized.

# (x) Consumers' co-operative stores

7.14. Consumers' co-operative stores are necessary for the supply of consumer goods to urban population at reasonable prices. During the year 1961-62, 32 primary stores were established and financial assistance in the shape of share capital and managerial subsidy of Rs. 1.09 lakhs was given to them. No wholesale store could be organised during the year under report.

# (xi) Co-operative training and education

7.15. Co-operative training and education is an essential part of the cooperative development. The aim of the scheme is to impart training to the staff of the Department and the employees of the co-operative institutions. Keeping this in view the existing 4 subordinate training schools were strengthened. Besides, training was also given to 3,427 office bearers, 11,702 managing committee members and 82,002 members and non-members through peripatetic units.

# (xiii) Administration (Additional staff)

7.16. In order to handle additional volume of work during the Third Plan period, it is necessary to strengthen the Co-operation Department at all levels. Keeping this in view, 340 subordinate personnel were employed at various levels and Rs. 1.81 lakhs were utilized during the year under review.

#### CHAPTER VIII

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATS

# **Community Development**

8.1. The community development programme was initiated in 1952. Maclhya Pradesh has been divided into 416 development blocks. By the end of First Plan, there were 141 blocks. Originally the objective was to cover the entire State with development blocks by the end of Second Plan, but as a result of the recommendations of the study team on Community Projects and National Extension Service, the programme was staggered and full coverage of the State will now be achieved by October, 1963. By the end of Second Plan, there were 144 Stage I, 108 Stage II, 10 multipurpose tribal and 36 pre-extension blocks in the State, their total number being 298. These blocks covered 56.59 thousand villages with an area of 99.39 thousand square miles and a population of 181.37 lakhs.

8.2. In the Third Plan of the State, a provision of Rs. 22.50 lakhs has been made for community development programme. As against the plan provision on Rs. 348.00 lakhs for the year 1961-62, actual expenditure during the year amou, ted to Rs. 367.16 lakhs. Out of this amount Centre's share was Rs. 274.54 lakhs (Rs. 117.07 lakhs as loan and Rs. 157.47 lakhs as grant) and State's share Rs. 92.62 lakhs. Details of expenditure are given in Appendix No. VIII.

8.3. During 1961-62, 44 new blocks covering 7800 villages with a population of 26 lakhs were started. The main achievements in the community development blocks were distribution of 7,32,218 Mds. of improved seeds, 7,63,145 Mds. of fertilizers, 44,931 Mds. of green manure seeds and 9,779 improved implements. Besides, 67,079 demonstrations of improved agricultural practices were organised for stepping up agricultural production. Under minor irrigation schemes 9,492 wells, 281 tanks and 433 channels were constructed. An area of 4,78,203 acres of land was bunded and 2,00,860 acres of land reclaimed. About 2,151 co-operative socieeties were organised and 1,898 miles of village roads and 1,018 culverts were constructed. Under social education 1,351 literacy centres, 850 reading rooms and libraries and 4,046 youth clubs were organised and 20,657 adults were made literate Under health and rural sanitation programme,41 primary health centres were started and 6,452 rural latrines, 38,822 pacca drains and 52,970 soakage pits were constructed. About 1,554 Mahila Sami ies and Mahila Mandals and 846 Balwadies and nurseries were also started and 9,953 smokeless chullahs were installed.

8.4. The people's contribution in the form of cash, labour and material was of the order of Rs. 148.45 lakhs.

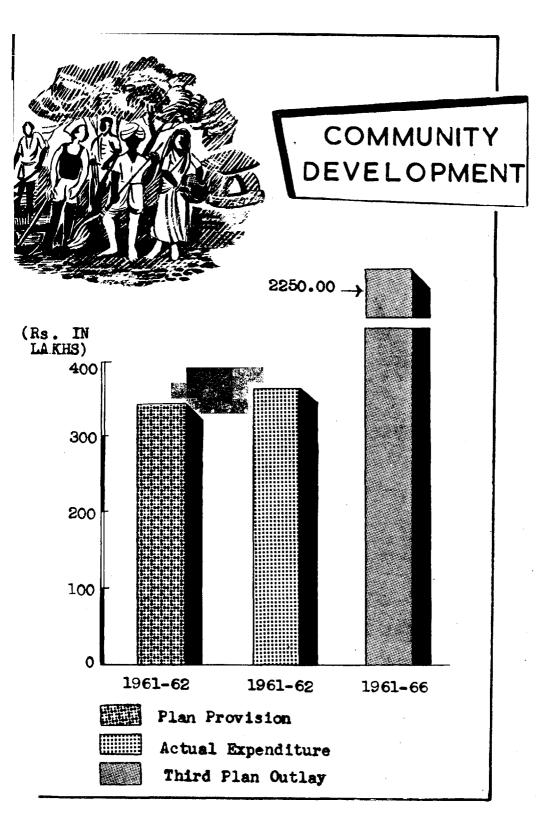
#### Centrally sponsored schemes

## (i) Local development works

8.5. For 1961-62, an amount of Rs. 99.00 lakhs was provided for local development works and Rs. 39.44 lakhs were utilised. About 3,198 new drinking water wells, 1,898 miles of *kachha* roads, 230 miles of *pacca* roads and 1,213 primary school buildings were constructed. The local people contributed their share in the form of cash, labour and material.

# (11) Special Multi-purpose tribal blocks and tribal development blocks.

8.6. This scheme is fully financed by the Central Government. Out of the plan outlay of Rs. 43.0.) lakhs, an amount of Rs. 30.0.) lakhs was utilised.



#### (#) Pilot projects

8.7. This scheme is also fully financed by the Centre. Out of the Plan outlay of Rs. 11.00 lakhs, an amount of Rs. 2.81 lakhs was utilised.

#### Village Panchayats

88. In the Third Plan of the State 'a provision of Rs. 290.00 lakhs has been race or village panchayats. For 1961-62, the plan provision was Rs. 36.38 lakhs cut of which Rs. 31.22 lakhs were utilised including an amount of Rs. 14.70 lakhs as initial grant to newly established panchayats of Mahakoshal region. As there was no provision for this grant, this amount was found from savings under officerent schemes. Details of schemewise expenditure are given in Appendix No. VIII. A brief review of progress of different schemes is given below:—

#### (i) Subsidy for panchayat secretaries

8.). A subsidy of Rs. 11.97 lakhs was paid to 5,250 panchayats for appointment of panchayat secretaries in Madhya Bharat and Bhopal regions. As appointments of secretaries to the newly established panchayats of Mahakoshal region could not be made because the Panchayat Act was not enforced, the provision could rot be utilised.

# (ii) Leans to panchayats for creation of remunerative community assets.

8. 0. Government sanction of Rs. 3.17 lakhs alongwith the conditions for grant of loans to panchayats was received late and as such loan could be paid to one gran panchayat only *i. e.* Simga Gram Panchayat (District Raipur) as against the target of 32.

#### (iii) Panchayat bhawans

8. 1. During the year 1961-62, grants-in-aid of Rs. 3.56 lakhs were paid to panchayats for the construction of 356 panchayat bhawans as against the target of 387.

# (iv) Training of panchayat secretaries

8.2. The two Training Institutes established at Burwaha and Narsingpur were cortinued. Out of the five new institutes to be established during 1961-62, only two institutes could be started one at Shivpuri (Gwalior Division) and the other at Mahasamund (Raipur Division). Preliminary arrangements for starting institutes in Rewa and Bhopal Divisions were completed. The fifth institute in Bilaspur Division was not started as adequate number of panchayat secretaries to be trained were not forthcoming. During the year 396 trainees were trained in these institutes.

# (v) District institutes for community development and panchayats

8.B. Under this scheme, four institutes were started one each at Mandla, Satna, Filaspur and Dablai (Dhar District) as against the target of 9.

# (vi) Production of literature for non-officials

8.14. Under this scheme, an amount of Rs. 0.22 lakh was utilised, out of which the Cente's share was Rs. 0.11 lakh. In the State Plan there is no provision for this scheme and the State's share was found by suitable adjustments.

#### CHAPTER IX

## **IRRIGATION**

9.1. Extension of irrigation facilities is necessary for raising the agricultural output. Keeping this objective in view, a provision of Rs. 4,180.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Five-Year Plan of Madhya Pradesh for irrigation development programme. For 1931-62 a provision of Rs. 710.90 lakhs has been made and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 584.75 lakhs. Head-wise break up of the Third Plan outlay, annual plan provision and actual expenditure during 1961-62 is given in Table No. 9.1.

# TABLE No. 9.1

(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Head of development		Third Plan outlay (1961-66)	Plan provi- sion (1961-62)	Actual expenditure (1961-62)
1	2		3	4	5
(i)	Multipurpose projects	••	1,050.00	313.00	286.34
<b>(ii)</b>	Major irrigation projects	•••	1,400.00	167.88	82.93
(iii) l	Medium irrigation projects	••	1,650.00	190.30	204.53
(iv) F	Flood control		20.00	6.15	0.99
(v)	Other irrigation schemes	••	60.00	33.57	9.96
	TOTAL		4,180.00	710.90	584.75

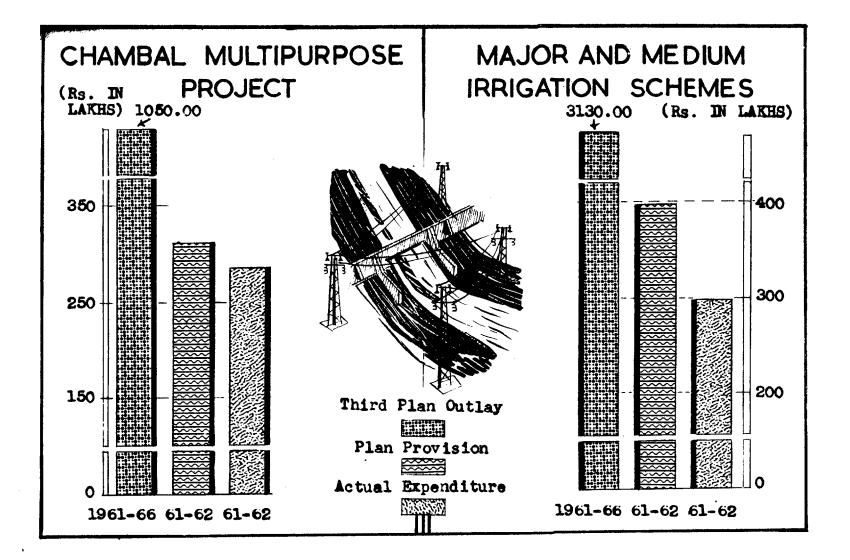
9.2. Details of scheme-wise expenditure are given in Appendix No. IX. A brief review of progress of various irrigation projects during 1961-62 is given below:—

# (*i*) Multipurpose Projects

# Chambal multipurpose project-

9.3. The Chambal Valley development scheme is a joint venture of Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. Under Stage I of the project work is in progress on (a)Gandhi Sagar Dam, and (b) 145 miles of right main canal and its branches and distributaries. An amount of Rs. 313.00 lakhs was provided in the annual plan for this project and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 286.34 lakhs.

9.4. (a) Gandhi Sagar Dam.—Against the target of 1.37 lakh Cft. of masonry and concrete work, 0.34 lakh Cft. of work was completed, bringing the up to date progress to 256.27 lakh Cft. Most of the works at Gandhi Sagar Dam have since been completed except the spill way bridge, the work of which was in progress at the end of 1962.



9.5. (b) Right Main Canal.—(i) Earth work.—Against the target of 1,505.00 lakh Cft. of earth work, 656.08 lakh Cft. was completed.

9.6. (ii) Rock cutting.—Against the target of 14.70 lakh Cft. of rock cutting work, 7.47 lakh Cft. was completed, thus bringing the cumulative progress to 257.96 lakh Cft. The work of rock excavation in Main Upper Canal is practically complete except for some incomplete reaches.

9.7 (*iii*) Masonry and concrete.—Against the target of 27.00 lakh Cft. of masonry and concrete, 36.74 lakh Cft. was completed, thus bringing the cumulative progress to 208.479 lakh Cft.

#### (ii) Major irrigation projects

#### Tawa multipurpose project

9.8. Tawa multipurpose project envisages construction of 144 ft. high and 5,425 ft. long dam, out of which 1,428 ft. will be masonry and rest 3,997 ft.of earth dam across Tawa river (a tributary of Narbada River) approximately half a mile down stream of its confluence with its tributary Denwa in Hoshangabad District. The estimated cost of the project is Rs. 27.10 crores. Work on this project was started in the Second Plan but since the major portion of the work is to be done in the Third Plan a sum of Rs. 10 crores has been earmarked for this project.

9.9. Against the plan provision of Rs. 140.88 lakhs, an expenditure of Rs. 52.43 lakhs has been incurred during the year 1961-62. The targets were completion of approach roads, construction of buildings, jungle clearance, laying of high voltage transmission lines, construction of submersible bridge and purchase of machinery. About 45 per cent of the work was completed. The reasons for slow progress were paucity of technical personnel and equipment which involved foreign exchange.

# Barna project

9.10. The project envisages construction of a dam 120 ft. high and 1,100 ft. long and canals taking off from the dam near Bari village in district Raisen to irrigate an area of 1,64,160 acres of land. It is estimated to cost Rs. 555.70 lakhs. This is a spill-over project from the Second Plan and a provision of Rs. 200.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Plan. At the beginning of the year, there was only one sub-division in charge of Barna Project. One more sub-division for survey of Barna canals and designs of Barna works was added. Preliminary surveys have been completed and the work of construction of residential and non-residential buildings has sufficiently progressed. Approach road has been completed. Design work is in hand.

#### Hasdeo project

9.11. The Hasdeo Project Phase I is estimated to cost Rs. 3.30 crores. The scheme provides for construction of a barrage across river Hasdeo near Korba in District Bilaspur for taking off an irrigation-cum-power channel from the barrage on the left flank for supplying cooling water to the extent of 400 cusecs to the 200 MW super thermal station at Korba. The work of barrage and canal up to power house is of the highest priority and is to be completed by October, 1964. During 1961-62, preliminary survey for fixing the barrage site and the area to be submerged was completed. Construction of necessary buildings and approach roads and excavation in barrage approach and exit channel was completed.

#### Halali project

9.12. The project envisages construction of a 96 ft. high and 1,980 ft. long masonry dam across river Halali, a tributary of Betwa in Vidisha-Raisen districts of Madhya Pradesh. The cost of the project is estimated to be Rs. 404.27 lakhs. An amount of Rs. 50.00 lakhs has been provided for this project in the Third Plan. During the year, preliminary investigations were carried out.

## (iii) Medium irrigation

0.13. For 1961-62 a provision of Rs. 190.30 lakhs existed for medium irrigation schemes and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 204.53 lakhs. Out of 40 spill-over schemes of the 2nd Plan, 24 were in progress and 16 were under investigations. The following 19 new medium schemes included in the Third Plan were also under investigation.

Mayana (Bastar), Kunwarpur or Sutia-nala (Surguja), Sukta (East Nimar), Sitakund (Chhindwara), Katkia or Kishanpura (Indore), Biranj Valley (Narsinghpur), Rupaniakhal or Bhagatpura (Ratlam), Bichia (Mandla), Chandera (Betul), Putka Bichia (Rajgarh), Bargoor (Seoni), Shivna Project (Mandsaur), Johilla (Shahdol), Bandhak (Ujjain), Bilrahi or Paroneh (Shivpuri), Sekelda (Dhar), Pattanda or Sirpohi (Shajapur), Upperken Project (Panna) and Kasiyari (Rewa).

**9.14.** The additional irrigation potential created by these schemes during 1961-62 is 21.64 thousand acres as against the target of 31.04 thousand acres.

In addition, the following nine medium irrigation schemes of Second Plan on which certain minor works had remained incomplete were completed. (i) Gondli (Durg), Sampna (Betul), Dukrikheda (Hoshangabad), Gangulpara (Balaghat), Kunda (Dhar), Shivgarh Bhedli (Ratlam), Mola Dam (Guna), Govindgarh (Rewa) and Lilji (Satna).

#### (iv) Flood control

9.15. Against the provision of Rs. 6.15 lakhs for fiood control, actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 0.99 lakh during the year. flood protection work on Narbada river in Hoshangabad town was continued.

#### (v) Other schemes

9.16. A provision of Rs. 33.57 lakhs has been made in the annual plan for survey, investigation, research and preparation of designs, etc. of irrigation projects out of which Rs. 9.96 lakhs were utilised on these activities.

#### CHAPTER X

#### POWER

10.1. Generation and supply of power hold the key to the further development of our country. Madhya Pradesh has a large power potential and efforts have been made to exploit this source of energy right from the First Plan. In the Third Plan of the State, a provision of Rs. 76.00 crores has been made for various power schemes. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 965.00 lakhs was made and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 900.00 lakhs. Details of scheme-wise expenditure and physical achievements are given in Appendix No. X. A brief review of the progress of various schemes is given below:—

#### Spill over schemes

# (i) Chambal Multipurpose project (power part) (Stage I and II)

10.2. The power station at Gandhi Sagar has been operating with three generating units. During 1961-62, the target was to continue works on the 4th unit and on the Gwalior to Sawai-Madhopur 132 KV. line. During the year the erection of the 4th unit was in progress and it was expected to be completed during 1963. The Stage II of the Project *viz.*, Rana Pratap Sagar Project is to be executed by the Rajasthan Government.

#### (ii) Korba thermal station

10.3. This scheme is designed to supply power to the Bhilai Steel Plant and the collieries developed by the National Coal Development Corporation at Korba. The only work outstanding to be done is the installation of the 6th boiler at the existing thermal station. During 1961-62, the target was to purchase and erect the 6th Boiler unit and fire fighting equipment. Besides the work on additional coal handling plant and various civil works was to be started. The necessary plant and materials were ordered and it is expected that the 6th boiler would be commissioned in 1963.

# (iii) Chandni thermal station

10.4. The 10 MW generating plant, which was originally intended for installation at Chandni will now be installed at Korba in view of the power shortage in Korba-Amarkantak region and the inter-connection of Chambal with Chandni. During 1961-62, the turbo alternater and boiler were to be received at the site. The foundation and structural works at site had been taken in hand and it is expected that this plant would be commissioned during 1963.

# (iv) Power supply to Central India coal fields.

10.5. This scheme mostly comprises of 132 KV and 33 KV transmission lines for supply of power to the coal fields of Chirmiri-Bisrampur, Karanji, etc. During 1961-62, the target was to procure line and sub-station materials and erect a part of the 132 KV transmission line. Excavation, stub-setting, concreting and back filling was completed for 333 locations and 88 per cent of the works was completed. Tower erection was done for 189 locations and works completed up to the extent of 50 per cent. Earthing was done for 143 locations.

## (v) Rural Electrification

10.6. As against the target of 70 towns and villages, 47 were electrified during 1961-62. Difficulties are being experienced in the implementation of rural electrification scheme due to delay in supply of steel rails and girders used as line supporters.

#### (vi) Amarkantak thermal station

10.7. During 1961-62, the target was to purchase major plants and equipment for the power station and sub-stations and line materials. Orders were placed for power cables, 132 KV transformers, 3.3 KV and 415 volt switchgear, coal handling plant, domestic chlorinator plant, river and other pumps and ground wires for the 132 KV transmission line.

#### (vii) Chandni-Indore inter-connection.--

10.8. This scheme envisages a 132 KV transmission line between Indore and Chandni for the inter-connection of Chambal grid with Nepanagar. During 1961-62, the target was preparation of specifications, etc. acquisition of line materials and erection of a part of 132 KV transmission line. Survey of the line was completed, steel was procured and nearly 100 tons of steel was fabricated into towers and stub-setting for nearly 30 miles of the line completed. Insulators for this line were shipped from Japan.

#### New schemes

# (viii) Extension of Korba thermal station (Stage II)

10.9. This project is to be implemented with Russian aid. During 1961-62, preliminary work such as the site survey, preparation of the detailed project report, construction of railway siding, staff quarters, etc., was to be completed. The scheme for  $4 \times 50$  MW sets was approved by the Planning Commission. At the site works such as collection of certain geological and geographical data, was in progress. The construction of access roads, quarters, etc., was also in progress.

# (ix) Satpura thermal station

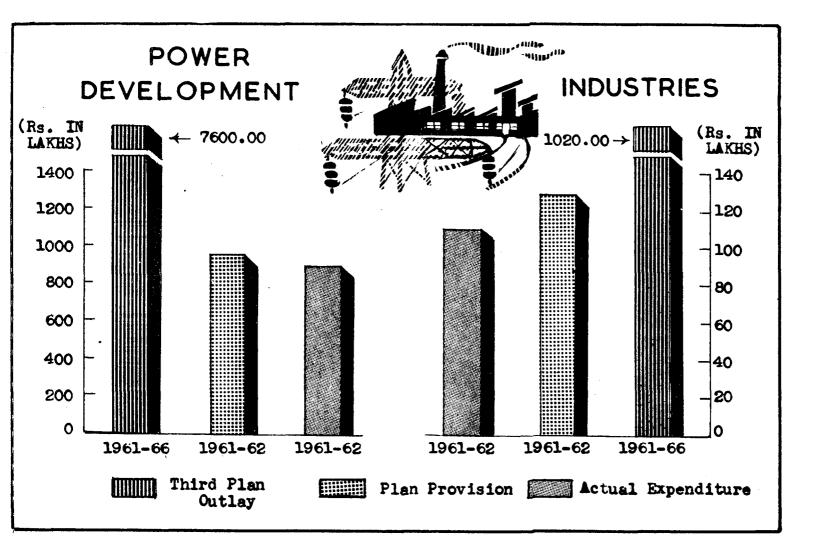
10.10. This scheme is to be financed from the Development Loan Fund assistance. During 1961-62, the target was completion of site survey, acquisition of site, construction of staff quarters and roads, etc. Sanction for the erection of  $5 \times 50/60$  MW plant was awaited from the C. W. and P. C. Orders were finanlised for the boilers. At site, 30 per cent of soling of road and hand packing was completed. About 33 per cent work was done on bridge and culvert. Work on temporary staff quarters was in progress.

#### (x) Transmission system

10.11. This scheme comprises of about 760 miles of 220 KV lines and 420 miles of 132 KV lines to be constructed in the Third Plan. During 1961-62, the target was to procure steel and other materials for the lines of sub-stations, acquire sub-station sites and construct staff quarters, etc. Scheme report for the transmission system was prepared and forwarded to C. W. and P. C. Steel and other materials such as conductor, ground wires, insulators, etc., for the 220 KV lines from Amlai-Jabalpur, Korba-Bhilai and Jharandi to Bodhghat were ordered. The tenders for fabrication and erection of 220 KV lines from Korba-Bhilai and Amlai-Jabalpur were under scrutiny. In addition 50 miles of 132 KV lines were laid.

# (xi) Sub-transmission, rural electrification, lift irrigation and normal development.

10.12. During 1961-62, the target was to procure materials for a few 33 and 11 KV lines. Materials for the works to be executed during first two years of the Third Plan were ordered and 3 villages against the target of 10 were electrified.



# (xii) Survey and investigation

10.13. The programme was to investigate a few hydro projects. Work was in progress on Sitarewa, Nahara and Indrawati valley projects.

#### (xiii) Micro-hydel projects

10.14. The target was to install two micro-hydel sets each of 120 KV capacity at Bodhghat. Accordingly, a scheme report for micro-hydel station at Bodhghat was prepared and forwarded to C. W. and P. C. for approval.

# (xiv) Loans to licensees and acquisition of privately owned undertakings

10.15. The Burhanpur Electric Supply Co. was taken over by the Board.

# (xv) Purchase of testing equipment

10.16. A scheme report for the purchase of this equipment was forwarded to C. W. and P. C.

# CHAPTER XI

# **INDUSTRIES**

11.1. In the Third Plan, the main objectives under this sector are to create conditions for development of industries in the private sector, to rehabilitate and provide full time employment to the existing village artisans and handloom weavers and to develop small scale industries, khadi and village industries and other rural arts and crafts with a view to providing subsidiary occupations to partially employed persons and to create new opportunities for employment both in urban and rural areas. A provision of Rs. 1,020.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Plan of the State for industrial development. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 129.52 lakhs was made in the Plan and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 111.47 lakhs. The break up of plan provision and expenditure under various sub-heads is given below:—

# **TABLE No. 11.1**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	Name of	scheme		Third Plan outlay (1961-66)	Plan provision (1961-62)	Actual expendi- ture (1961-62)
1	2			3	4	5
•	medium industrie small industries.		••	191.00	24.14	45.23
(i) Hand	loom	••	••	66,28	8.18	6.04
(ii) Small	scale industries	••	••	497.02	65.64	35.62
(iii) Indus	trial estates	••		190.33	24.75	2 <b>2.7</b> 6
(iv) Hand	icrafts	••	••	51.57	2.96	0.93
(v) Sericu	lture	••	••	23.80	3.85	0.89
Total villa	age and small ind	ustries (B)	) 1	829.00	105.38	66.24
Total	Industries (A+E	3)	•••	1,020.00	129.52	111.47

11.2. Details of scheme-wise expenditure and physical achievements are given in Appendix No. XI. A brief review of progress of different schemes during the year is given below.

### A-Large and medium industries

11.3. In the State's Third Five-year Plan, there is no provision for starting large scale industries in the public sector. Madhya Pradesh has, however, vast  $c_{i}$  csits  $c_{i}$  scale industries in the public sector. Madhya Pradesh has, however, vast  $c_{i}$  csits  $c_{i}$  scale of the lasic n inerals, plenty of power generation resources and a ret work of river systems. The State Government is pursuing a policy of rapid industrialisation and it is their desire to create conditions which would not only

remove difficulties but offer positive incentives and create congenial climate for the fullest development of its vast industrial potentialities both in the public and private sectors. With this end in view, the State has announced substantial concessions in respect of allotment, premium and rent of Government land and in respect of power, electricity duty, sales tax and octroi. These concessions will be available mainly to new industries established during the Third Plan period.

11.4. In the national plan, provision has been made for the expansion of Bhilai Steel Plant to increase its production capacity, completion and expansion of Heavy Electricials Project, doubling the production of Nepa Mills, establishment of a security paper mill at Hoshangabad and a basic refractories project at Bhilai, production of iron ore from the Bailadilla deposits and of diamonds from the Panna diamond mines.

11.5. In the State Plan, provision exists for the expansion and completion of State-owned factories *viz.*, Gwalior leather factory, Gwalior potteries, Gwalior Engineering works, power alcohol plant, solvent extraction plant and the spinning mill. In case of the three factories at Gwalior, no progress was made. The progress of other medium industries is given below.—

#### Spill-over schemes

11.6. (i) Power alcohol plant, Ratlam.—For the Power Alcohol Plant at Ratlam, necessary machinery was purchased and the construction work of factory building was started. Workshop building and quarters were almost completed.

11.7. (ii) Cotton seed solvent extraction plant, Ujjain.—For the cotton seed solvent extraction plant at Ujjain, land was acquired and orders for machinery and equipment were placed. The construction of buildings was in progress.

11.8. (*iii*) Cotton spinning mills, Sanawad.—The programme for 1961-62 was construction of factory building and staff quarters and purchase of equipment for the cotton spinning mills at Sanawad. During the year, quarters were constructed and orders for the purchase of equipment were placed. The construction work of factory building was in progress.

#### New Schemes

11.9. (iv) Industrial area, Bhilai.—Under this scheme, the programme was acquisition of part of land, preliminary investigations and appointment of staff. Funds to the tune of Rs. 8.80 lakhs were placed at the disposal of Public Health Engineering Department for water supply scheme for the area which were fully utilized.

11.10. (v) Industrial and project survey.—Preliminary survey work of one project was proposed for the year 1961-62. Some staff was appointed and survey work was started.

11.11. (vi) Contribution to the share capital of Madhya Pradesh State Industries Corporation.—To manage large and medium sized undertakings in the public sector, Madhya Pradesh State Industries Corporation has been constituted during the year. The State Government made a contribution of Rs. 18.00 lakhs towards its share capital for managing some State undertakings transferred to the corporation.

#### B.-Village and small industries

11.12. For the development of village and small industries and to encourage the private sector to establish new units, the State Government provide common facility centres, training facilities, marketing facilities and loans under the "State Aid to Industries Act". Village and small industries comprise handloom small scale industries, industrial estates, sericulture and handicrafts. A brief review of progress under these heads, is given in the following paragraphs :---

#### (i) Handloom

11.13. During the year under review, 50 houses were to be constructed for handloom weavers at Burhanpur out of which 44 houses were completed. About 14 sales depots and 5 dye houses were given a subsidy of Rs. 0.19 lakh. With a view to strengthening the Government handloom factory at Maheshwar, 5 skilled and some unskilled workers were appointed. The Chanderi handloom centre was expanded by appointing 6 additional skilled and unskilled workers and its electrification. For studying the improved techniques of weaving and designs, 10 weavers were sent to various places. During the year, 670 cotton weavers and 75 kosa weavers were brought under the co-operative fold and were given financial assistance in the shape of share capital contribution. For encouraging the use of handloom fabrics rebate of Rs. 2.50 lakhs, at the rate of 5 nP. per rupee was given on handloom cloth worth Rs. 50.00 lakhs sold. In order to introduce quality control in handloom industry, necessary equipment was purchased. With a view to encourage and to give incentives to weavers and weavers cooperatives for improving the quality and designs, 15 prizes were given.

#### (ii) Small scale industries

Spill over schemes.—The building for the pressed metal industry at 11.14. Vidisha was taken over, machines were installed and the centre started functioning. At the umbrella ribs factory, Mhow, all the machines were purchased. Training had commenced and 26 candidates were under training. Production of umbrella ribs started from January, 1962 and about 30 gross ribs were being produced daily. For the electric fans and fractional factory at Dewas, electric furnace was purchased and production of motors had commenced. The training of candidates was also in progress. In the cycle parts factory, Guna, production had started and during the year 74 cycles were assembled out of which 66 were sold. A building has been constructed for the training workshop and foundry at Raipur. Necessary machines have been purchased and were being installed. Construction of shed for the pottery centre, Jabalpur was in progress and for the blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri, accommodation was secured and machines installed. training of candidates at this centre was in progress. For the fruit preservation centre, Jabalpur orders for machinery were placed and training of candidates was in progress. Two worksheds were constructed and machines worth Rs. 0.64 lakh were purchased for the wood working institute, Indore. For the timber treatment plant at Indore, administrative and laboratory buildings were completed and wood seasoning kilns and wood preservation plants were installed. Trailors for trolley line were purchased and contract for installation of track-line was given. The brush-making centre at Gwalior continued to function. In the common facility service centre in tanning at Damoh, common facilities were provided to the artisans. Some machines were purchased for the tanning centres of Anjad and Malhargarh.

11.15. New schemes.—The Directorate of Industries participated in 54 fairs and exhibitions within the State and organised 3 exhibitions outside the State. For providing financial assistance to small scale industries in the State,

loans amounting to Rs. 10.84 lakhs were given under the State Aid to Industries Act. Subsidy for managerial assistance, rent and power was also given to small imdustries to the extent of Rs. 0.54 lakh. A share capital contribution of Rs. 3.00 lakhs and a subsidy of Rs. 0.40 lakh was given to the Small Scale Industries Corporation, Indore. A grant of Rs. 6.60 lakhs was also given to the Madhya Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board for the development of Khadi and Village Industries in the State.

## (iii) Industrial estates

11.16. Spill over industrial estates.—During the Second Plan period construction of industrial estates was started at Burhanpur, Sagar, Ujjain, Vidisha, Bilaspur, Durg, Satna and Ratlam but these could not be completed by the end of the Second Plan, and were continued in the Third Plan also. Their progress was as under:—

11.17. At the Burhanpur industrial estate temporary arrangements of water were made. Internal electrification of sheds and overhead wiring was also completed. In the industrial estate at Sagar, construction work of three blocks was completed and the work of overhead wiring was nearing completion. The construction work of industrial estate, Ujjain, was being done by the Bharat Industrial Co-operative Society Ltd., Ujjain which was given a loan of Rs. 3.75 lakhs by the State Government. Preliminary arrangements for the construction off 10 sheds, were completed and work was started. At the industrial estate, Bilaspur, construction work of 3 blocks was started. In the industrial estate at Satna, 4 blocks were completed up to roof level and preliminaries for water-supply work were completed. In industrial estate, Ratlam foundation work of 3 blocks was completed.

11.18. Expansion of industrial estates.—At some industrial estates there was great demand for more blocks. Keeping this in view it was proposed to expand the industrial estates at Indore, Gwalior, Bhopal, Raipur, Jabalpur and industrial area at Bhilai during the Third Plan.

11.19. In the industrial estate at Indore, construction of 4 blocks was completed up to lintel level and that of remaining two up to sill level. Godowns were nearing completion. At the industrial estate, Gwalior formalities for contruction of water tank were completed and estimates were worked out for compound wall. The work of sanitary fittings was completed. At the industrial estate, Bhopal, the yard was covered partly and preliminary formalities for two additional blocks were completed. At the industrial estates of Raipur and Jabalpur, remaining work of 35 and 40 sheds, respectively, was completed. The work of water-supply scheme was in progress at both the estates. For the industrial area at Bhilai, land was acquired and its development work was in progress.

11.20. New industrial estates.—During the Third Five-year Plan it was proposed to set up 5 industrial estates. Preliminary formalities to set up industrial estate at Shahdol were completed. The actual work will be started in 1962-63.

11.21. Rural industrial estates and rural work sheds.—As per programme, proposal for location of 26 rural industrial estates and 50 rural work sheds were formulated but the locations of these schemes could not be decided.

### (iv) Handicrafts

11.22. The common facility centre for papier mache at Ujjain was strengththened. Subsidy amounting to Rs. 0.12 lakh was given to six co-operatives engaged in textile handprinting, papier mache, embroidery, stone carving and screwpine mat weaving. Under the training programme, 8 craftsmen and 5 designers were sent on study tour. In the 4 existing tuitional classes  $viz_{-}$ , leather crafts, Indore, screwpine mat weaving, Depalpur, glass beads, Gwalior and cloth printing, Bhairogarh (Ujjain) 44 experts were provided and new tools and equipment were purchased for 5 tutional classes. An All-India designs competition was organised in textile handprinting and papier mache and prizes were awarded to the best entries. A seminar was also organised during the 7th All-India Handicrafts week in which members of handicrafts co-operatives were invited. Subsidy amounting to Rs. 0.25 lakh was given to 130 craftsmen for the purchase of improved tools and equipment for papier mache, glass beads, pottery, textile handprinting, cane and bamboo work, lacquerware, wooden and rag toys, leather crafts, soap, stone carving, etc.

11.23. The Delhi Emporium effected sales worth Rs. 1.38 lakhs and the emporium at Rewa and Stana sold handicrafts goods worth Rs. 0.57 lakh during the year. In order to stock handloom and handicrafts products produced in Mahakoshal region and their distribution to various emporia, an additional central godown has been started in Jabalpur in a rented shed in the industrial estate and stocking has started.

#### (v) Sericulture

11.24. Practical training of cultivators was undertaken during the year. One technical officer and 24 *adivasi* cultivators undertook study tours of Bihar and Orissa and 4 candidates were sent for training to Mysore. About 62 cultivators were encouraged to take up sericulture and necessary concessions were given to them.

11.25. Under the schemes tussar seed farms and tussar cacoon markets, equipment like fans, refrigerators, microscopes, etc., were purchased. Action for transfer of land at Raigarh, Bilaspur and Jagdalpur was initiated. For the malbery reeling and twisting factory, necessary machinery was purchased and installed.

\_\_\_\_\_

# CHAPTER XII

# MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

12.1. During the last ten years of planning, sustained efforts have been made to develop and exploit the mineral resources of the State, with the result that there has been a gradual increase in the revenue from minerals as will be clear from the following table:—

#### TABLE No. 12.1

(Rs. in lakhs)

Revenue from minerals						Year
2						1
74.5	••	••	• •	••	••	1959-60
124.44	••	••		••	••	1960-61
125.00	••	••	••	••	••	1961-62

12.2. In the State's Third Plan an outlay of Rs. 30.00 lakhs has been provided for mineral development. For 1961-62 the plan provision was Rs. 3.80 lakhs and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 3.77 lakhs. Details of schemewise break-up are given in Ap pendix No. XII.

12.3. During the year 1961-62 prospecting of bauxite deposits in Bilaspur, of limestone in Bilaspur, Satna, Sidhi, Morena, Raigarh and drilling for limestone in Damoh and Mandsaur and for coal in Betul district was undertaken. Besides, survey was carried out for fire-clay in Shahdol, flourite in Durg, asbestos in Jhabua, felsper, quartz and coal in Shahdol, galena in Damoh, glass sand in Rewa, Morena and Vidisha and silliminite in Rewa and Sidhi with a view to assess the suitability and availability of minerals for opening new industries. Drilling for testing foundation of 200 M. W. Thermal Station at Korba in Bilaspur district was also done.

12.4. For strengthening the administration, 20 Inspectors have been appointed and ways and means are being found to increase the State revenue by actual exploitation of minerals through the Madhya Pradesh State Mining Corporation which has recently been registered.

# CHAPTER XIII

# TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## (a) Roads

13.1. The means of communications are very poor in Madhya Pradesh. The total road mileage in the State at the end of first Plan was 17,608 out of which a length of 12,035 miles was surfaced. At the end of second Plan, the State had a total road mileage of 20,031 out of which 14,279 miles were surfaced. In the third Plan of the State a provision of Rs. 1,700.00 lakhs has been made for various road development schemes and it is proposed to construct 1,594 miles of mew metalled roads. The roads have been selected having regard to the following main considerations :---

- (i) Connecting the Capital of the State with all the divisional headquarters.
- (ii) Construction of missing links between erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh, Bhopal and Mahakoshal.
- (iii) Inter-divisional and inter-district connections.
- (iv) Inter-State connections.
- (v) Connecting divisional headquarters to district headquarters.
- (vi) Construction of roads in industrial areas and roads of economic importance.
- (vii) Connecting district, tabil and block headquarters with metalled roads.
- (viii) Construction of roads from security point of view, particularly in the dacoity infested areas.
- (ix) Construction of roads for the development of tourist traffic.

13.2. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 215.87 lakhs was made out of which Rs. 194.08 lakhs were utilised. Details regarding scheme-wise expenditure are given in appendix XIII. A brief review of physical targets and achievements during the year are given below:—

#### Surface roads

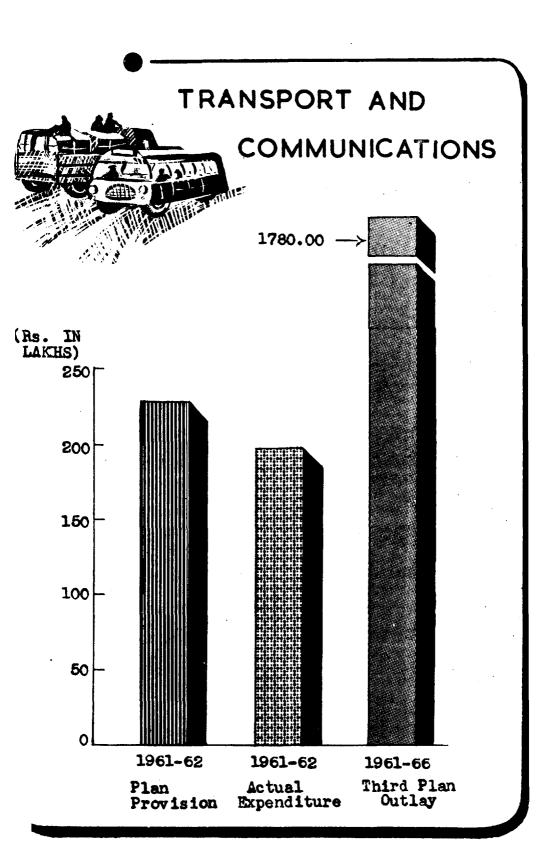
13.3. (i) New pucca roads.—The target was construction of 362 miles of metalled roads out of which 261 miles of roads were constructed.

13.4. (ii) Upgrading of the existing roads.—It is necessary to improve or upgrade the existing roads in order to cope with fast moving traffic. A total length of 74 miles of roads was upgraded as against the target of 180 miles.

13.5. (iii) Black-topping and widening of roads.—During the year, about 90 miles of roads were black-topped and widened.

# Unsurfaced roads (Fair weather roads)

13.6. In view of the inadequacy of communications in this State and in view of the cost involved in the construction of metalled roads, a programme of fair weather roads has been included in the third plan to open up land locked and interior areas. In 1961-62, a total length of 81 miles of unsurfaced roads was completed against the target of 170 miles.



## (b) Road transport

13.7. For road transport a provision of Rs. 70.00 lakhs has been made in the State Plan and for 1961-62 the plan provision was Rs. 8.89 lakhs. However, the scheme could not be implemented during the year pending the formation of a State Road Transport Corporation.

# (c) Tourism

13.8. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 1.27 lakhs existed for the schemes of Tourism, but actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 1.46 lakhs. Out of this amount, Rs. 0.58 lakh were provided by the Centre outside the plan ceiling on the scheme 'completion of rest houses at Mandu and Khajuraho'. The construction work of the rest house at Khajuraho was completed and the work at Mandu was nearing completion. A State Tourist Office was established at Bhopal. A local development committee has been constituted for the development of Chitrakut and certain minor improvements were carried out.

# CHAPTER XIV

EDUCATION

14.1. Education has an important role in achieving rapid economic development in under-developed countries. In the Third Five Year Plan off the State, a provision of Rs. 3,198.00 lakhs has been made for educational schemes. As against the plan provision of Rs. 480.40 lakhs for the year 1961-62 the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 297.32 lakhs. Head-wise break-up of the plan provision and actual expenditure is given in the table No. 14.1:--

	TA	BL	Е	No.	14.	1
--	----	----	---	-----	-----	---

(Rs. in laths) Third Actual Plan S. No. Head of Development Expendi-Plan Provision Provision 1961-62 ture 1961-66 1961-62 1  $\mathbf{2}$ 5 3 4 I. Non-Collegiate education 2.314.75 313.91 207.15II. Collegiate education 30.65 318.75 58.95 III. Technical education 98.04 51.17 500.00 Other educational schemes IV. 8.35 64.50 9.50 . . 297.32 Total 3,198.00 480.40 . .

14.2. Details of scheme-wise expenditure are given in appendix No. XIV.

# I. NON-COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

14.3. Out of the annual plan provision of Rs. 313.91 lakhs for non-collegiate education, actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 207.15 lakhs during 1961-62. The Plan provision and expenditure under broad categories is given in the table No. 14.2:-

# **TABLE No. 14.2**

<b>S.</b> No.	Categories			 (Rs Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture 1961-62
1		2		 3	4
A. B. C.	Elementary education Secondary education Other educational schemes	•••	••	   216.64 91.71 5.56	125.08 55.75 26,32
			Total	 313.91	207.15

14.4. A brief description of physical targets and achievements is given below:--

# **A.**—Elementary Education

# Spill-over Schemes

14.5. The following buildings were included in the plan as carry over items of the second plan:---

( <i>i</i> ) Primary school buildings	• •	••	••	6
( <i>ii</i> ) Quarters for teachers	••	••	••	2 <b>5</b>
(iii) Government normal schools b	uildings	••	••	13
(iv) Training institutions	• •	••	••	5
(v) Middle school buildings	••	••	••	29

Out of these 24 works were completed during the year under review. New Schemes

14.6. Expansion of pre-primary education.—The target for 1961-62 was opening of 5 government and 5 non-government pre-primary schools. Government pre-primary schools were started at Jabalpur, Raipur, Bilaspur, Indore and Bhopal and grants-in-aid were given to the following 4 non-government preprimary schools.

- (i) Chirmiri Colony Balak Mandir, Chrimiri, District Surguja.
- (ii) Pre-primary school, Jagdalpore, District Bastar.
- (iii) Gujrati Rastriya Balak Mandir, Rajnandgaon, District Durg.
- (iv) Balak Mandir, Seoni-Malwa, District Hoshangabad.

14.7. Free and compulsory primary education for children of age group 6-11.— As against the target of opening 2,000 primary schools and appointment of 5,175 primary teachers and 50 school mistress, 1,696 primary schools were opened and 4,006 teachers and 15 mothers were appointed. Construction of 2,381 primary school buildings was started as against the target of 3,428 buildings. During the year 240 units were constructed and work on 2,141 was in progress.

14.8. Training programme for elementary school teachers.—During the second plan period 50 basic training colleges were opened under the centrally sponsored scheme and these were continued during the year under review.

14.9. Conversion of primary and middle schools into junior and senior basic schools.—With the introduction of a common syllabus on the basic pattern in all the primary and middle schools the need for adequate craft equipment and other requisites was urgently felt. During 1961-62, 100 primary schools were converted into junior basic schools by supplying them craft material and 50 middle schools were converted into senior basic schools.

14.10. Opening of new middle schools.—According to plan, 500 primary schools were up-graded to middle schools.

14.11. Building and equipment grant to non-government elementary schools.— Building grants were given to 8 schools and equipment grants to 11 schools.

14.12. Building and equipment facilities for Government primary and middle schools including teachers training institutions for elementary teachers.—As per target equipment were supplied to two middle schools and one training institution per district and to 28 girls middle schools in the State.

14:13. Opening of one post-graduate basic training college.—As proposed in the plan, one Post Graduate Basic Training College was started at Sagar with an annual intake capacity of 75 candidates. Actual enrolment during the year was 69 trainees for B. Ed.

14.14. Production of suitable literature for children and preparation of nationalised text books.—During the year cash awards of Rs. 1500 were given to 33 writers for providing the best literature for children of the age group of 6-14 and 14-17.

(B) Secondary Education

## Spillover Schemes

14.15. The following buildings are included under this head:-

(i) Buildings for Government Secondary schools 15.

(ii) High and middle school hostels 6.

(iii) Additional accommodation in secondary schools 18.

During the year 14 buildings were completed.

#### New schemes

14.16. Conversion of higher secondary schools into multipurpose schools and high schools into higher secondary schools:— The target for 1961-62 was to convert 5 higher secondary schools into multipurpose schools. The girls' higher secondary schools at Bhopal, Jabalpur, Indore, Gwalior and Raipur were converted into multipurpose schools. Similarly according to programme 140 high schools were converted into higher secondary schools.

14.17. Strengthening of staff and improvement of existing higher secondary schools: — The target was to appoint 200 lecturers and 48 P. T. I.s in higher secondary schools to meet the requirement of science and physical training. They were appointed in the existing higher secondary schools in various districts.

14.18. Opening of additional higher secondary schools:—The target was to upgrade 50 existing middle schools to higher secondary schools for which people's participation at the rate of Rs. 10,000 and Rs. 5,000 for boys and girls higher secondary schools respectively was collected. This amount was utilised in providing additional buildings and equipment where needed.

14.19. Since the demand for starting such higher secondary schools was greater and the public participation in cash was readily forthcoming, 50 additional higher secondary schools were sanctioned out of plan savings. In all, 75 boys and 22 girls higher secondary schools were opened. Science courses were introduced in all these schools.

14.20. Building and equipment grants to non-government higher secondary schools:—Under this scheme building grants to 8 higher secondary schools; maintenance grant to 1 higher secondary school and equipment grants to 14 higher secondary schools were given.

14.21. Building and equipment facilities for Government secondary school including teachers training colleges: — Equipments worth Rs. 5,000 each to 10 highe secondary schools and worth Rs. 15,000 each to 10 post-graduate basic training colleges were provided. In addition, the programme was to construct 99 school buildings out of which construction of 60 schools was started during the year.

14.22. Seminars for secondary school teachers:—Two seminars were proposed to be held during the year 1961-62 but actually four seminars were held at Khandwa, Dewas and Indore in which 940 secondary school teachers participated. Instructional courses in pedagogy, science and english were arranged.

14.23. Residential quarters for teachers.—Administrative sanction for the construction of 15 principals quarters and 30 lecturers quarters was issued. During the year under review construction of 12 quarters was taken up.

14.24. Boys' and girls' hostels.—The target was to construct 16 boys' and girls' hostels. Administrative sanction for the construction of 9 hostels for girls and 7 hostels for boys at the following places was issued: -

#### Girls' hostels

(i) Satna, (ii) Bilaspur, (iii) Dhamtari, (iv) Itarsi, (v) Jabalpur, (vi) Udaipura, (vii) Dewas, (viii) Morar and (ix) Ujjain city.

Boys' hostels

(i) Gwalior city, (ii) Ratlam, (iii) Seoni, (iv) Hoshangabad (v) Bemetara (vi) Raigarh and (vii) Shahdol.

Construction of 11 hostels was taken in hand during the year.

14.25. Scholarships.—The target was to award 800 merit-cum-poverty scholarships to higher secondary students as detailed below:—

(i) 200 Scholarships at the rate of Rs. 40 P. M. to hostellers.

(ii) 600 scholarships at the rate of Rs. 20 P. M. to day scholars.

14.26. The latter scholarships could only be awarded, while the former could not be awarded for non-availability of 1st class students residing in approved hostels.

14.27. Training of craft instructors for secondary schools.—To meet the demand of craft instructors in the existing secondary schools, a craft teachers' training course was started at the Post-Graduate Basic Training College, Bhopal and 60 senior basic trained teachers from all the divisions were selected and deputed for training. Since the demand for such teachers is great, similar courses were also introduced in other post-graduate basic training colleges of the State as a non-plan scheme.

# (c) Other Educational Schemes

# **Reorganisation of library services**

14.28. An amount of Rs. 0.60 lakhs was given to Gwalior, Bhopal and Indore libraries for the purchase of books. Staff was also provided for the children's library-cum-museum in the Central library, Lashkar.

# Audio visual education

14.29. A film library was established in Bhopal at the Audio visual Education Unit. A large number of useful films of educational importance on various subjects were purchased for circulation to schools for show.

# Expansion of Junior N. C. C.

14.30. The target was to start 10 junior troops. Under the directions of the Government of India, the target for the third plan has been revised upwards and during 1961-62, 37 junior N. C. C. troops and 67 A. C. C. platoous were organised,

#### Acquisition of land and improvement of play fields.

14.31. An amount of Rs. 60,000 was provided under this scheme. This amount was allotted to 9 educational divisions and 4 post-graduate basic training colleges for providing facilities for games in schools which lacked them.

## Strengthening of College of Physical Education, Shivpuri

14.32. The Tatya Tope State College of Physical Education, Shivpuri imparts training in certificate course to matriculate teachers. In order to bring out better trained physical instructors for higher secondary schools and teachers' training institutions, a diploma course was also started in the Third Plan. A selection committee was set up to select 100 candidates for certificate course and 25 graduate candidates for diploma course including private candidates. Additional staff to the college was also provided.

# **Centrally Sponsored Scheme**

14.33. A centrally sponsored scheme was implemented during 1961-62 under which extension service projects were established in 4 post-graduate basic training colleges of the state.

# II. COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

14.34. In the Third Plan, an outlay of Rs. 318.75 lakhs has been provided for collegiate education schemes. For 1961-62 the plan provision was Rs. 58.95 lakhs and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 30.65 lakhs.

A brief description of physical targets and achievements is given below.

## Spill over Schemes

14.35. According to programme, the construction work of Science College Raipur, Girls' Degree College, Indore and the Degree College, Ratlam was completed and construction work of buildings of Madhya Pradesh College of Home Science, Jabalpur, D. S. V., Sanskrit College, Raipur and Science College, Rewa was in progress. Besides, one teaching block was also constructed. Reports in respect of other spill-over schemes were awaited.

# **New Schemes**

#### Universities

14.33. The provision of Rs. 15.00 lakhs was fully utilised for giving grants to the Universities of Sagar, Jabalpur and Ujjain. There was also a proposal to open a new University at Raipur but this could not be done as the concurrence of the University Grants Commission could not be obtained.

### Degree Colleges (Boys')

14.37. According to the programmes, two new degree colleges were opened at Jaora (Ratlam District) and Bareli (Raisen District) and three over-crowded colleges at Indore, Gwalior and Bhopal were bifurcated into separate Arts and Science colleges. Four non-government colleges at Mandla, Shajapur, Shivpuri and Chhindwara were taken over by the Government and two Sanskrit Colleges were reorganised. In 22 boys' colleges libraries and science laboratories were improved and new subjects were started in 3 degree colleges.

# Degree Colleges (Girls')

14.38. According to the programme, two new Girls' Degree Colleges were oppened at Rewa and Bitaspur from July, 1961. Now every Divisional Headquarter has a Government Girls' Degree College. In three girls' degree colleges, libraries and science laboratories were improved and new subjects were introduced in 2 colleges.

## Staff quarters and other schemes

14.39. As against the target of construction of 70 staff quarters in 10 colleges, work of 10 quarters in 2 colleges was started. Under the scheme ot "Expansion of N. C. C." 828 cadets were trained and the target was achieved. Grants amounting to Rs. 0.06 lakhs were given to 16 Planning Forums.

# **III. TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

14.40. The third plan provision for technical education is Rs. 500.00 lakhs and for 1961-62, Rs. 98.04 lakhs were provided out of which Rs. 51.17 lakhs were utilised. A brief review of progress under various schemes during 1961-62 is given below.

#### Spill-over Schemes.

14.41. A provision of Rs. 59.08 lakhs existed for spill-over works of engineering colleges including M. A. College of Technology, Bhopal, Government Polytechnics and Government Junior Technical Schools, out of which Rs. 39.36 lakhs were utilised for the purchase of some equipment and construction of buildings.

### New Schemes

14.42. Expansion of degree course at engineering colleges including introduction of five year integrated course in all the engineering colleges.—During 1961-62, 60 additional seats have been provided in the Govindram Seksaria Technological Institute, Indore.

14.43. Establishment of polytechnics (including one at Indore).—The State Government have decided to give financial assistance for the establishment of a new polytechnic at Indore. It has also been decided to open four new polytechnics under the open door policy of the Government of India, at Harda, Balaghat, Dhamtari and Khurai (District Sagar) which are to be managed by Co-operative Societies. A provision of Rs. 11.75 lakhs was made for this scheme and an expenditure of Rs. 4.75 lakhs was incurred during the year.

14.44. Award of scholarships for technical education.—According to programme, scholarships of the value of Rs. 75, Rs. 50, and Rs. 40 each (for ten months) were awarded to 14 students of engineering colleges, 100 students of polytechnics and 100 students of junior technical schools of the State.

14.45. Construction of staff quarters and provision of service facilities at tecAnnical institutions.—During 1961-62, construction work of staff quarters was started at Chhindwara, Shahdol and Ujjain.

14.46. Special courses at post diploma level including diploma in applied arts.— Preliminary work in connection with the starting of special course of structural engineering at post diploma level in the Central Technical Institute, Gwalior was completed. Provision for 30 seats in applied arts has also been made in Kala Niketan, Jabalpur.

14.47. Technical teachers training programme.—A seminar was arranged at the Central Technical Institute, Gwalior. Some books and films were also purchased.

14.48. Grant-in-aid to non-government professional colleges.—According to programme, grants of Rs. 1.79 lakhs were given to non-government professional colleges.

14.49. Establishment of new junior technical schools and conversion of vocational high schools and industrial schools into junior technical schools (Government of India pattern).—According to programme, all the four existing vocational high schools and two aided industrial schools were converted into junior technical schools in order to bring about uniformity at the certificate level.

14.50. Development of Fine Arts and Music Colleges.—Steps were taken to bring about uniformity in the standards of the existing fine arts and music colleges of the State. It has been decided to establish a new Fine Arts College as a special wing of the proposed Tagore Institute at Bhopal.

14.51. Development of existing museums and establishment of new museums.— A new museum at Bhopal is being established shortly and reorganisation work of the existing museums, with a view to guard the archeological monuments, has also been initiated properly in the state.

# IV. OTHER EDUCATIONAL SCHEMES

14.52. A provision of Rs. 64.50 lakhs has been made in the third plan for other educational schemes. The plan provision for 1961-62 was Rs. 9.50 lakhs and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 8.35 lakhs. The plan provision and expenditure under various sub-heads is given in table No. 14.3

Š. No.	Youth Welfare Revision of District Gazetteers			Plan provision (1961-62)	Actual Expandi- ture (1961-62)
1	2	······································		3	4
(i)	Social Education	••	••	5.85	4.32
(11)	Youth Welfare	••		1.40	2.33
(iii)	Revision of District Gazetteers	••	••	1.85	1.44
(iv)	Development of Languages	••	••	0.40	0.26
		Total	••	9.50	8.35

# TABLE No. 14.3

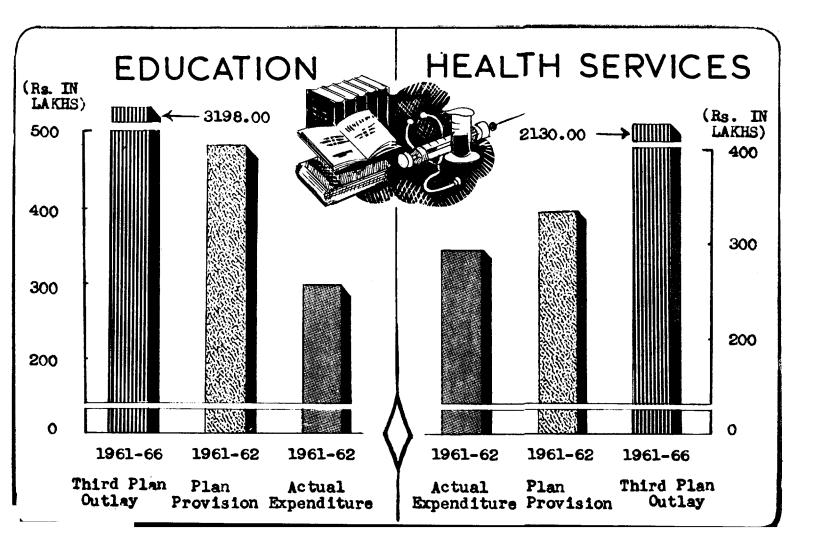
(Rs. in lakhs)

A brief description of physical targets and achievements during 1961-62 is given below:—

# (i) Social Education

## Social education classes

14.53. The target was to open 1,370 classes in rural areas but 1,251 classes were opened and for this purpose funds were placed at the disposal of divisional panchayats and welfare officers. For conducting social education classes in urban areas, grants of Rs. 0.01 lakhs were given to 4 municipalities. The corporations and municipalities did not take much interest in the literacy programme. Besides this, grants of Rs. 0.11 lakhs were given to 9 private associations for conducting social education classes and social education activities.



# **Circulating libraries**

14.54. It was proposed to open 920 library units and 250 reading rooths during 1961-62. Necessary funds for giving grants to 250 gram panchayats for opening reading rooms at the rate of Rs. 200 each were allotted to divisional officers. Some gram panchayats did not turn up to receive the grants. Books and boxes each costing Rs. 100 were purchased for preparing 920 library units. These 920 Libraries were handed over to block development officers in the Mahakoshal, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal regions and to kendra panchayats in M. B. region for circulation.

# Grants-in-aid to non-official parties and organisations in rural areas for cultural activities.

14.55. Grants amounting to Rs. 0.21 lakhs were given to 60 kalapathak parties and 12 private organisations for organising cultural activities. An official kalapathak party was also organized at Morena.

#### **Production** of literature

14.56. During 1961-62, the following, literature was brought out and distributed to panchayats.

(a)	Deepak		1 issue	••	1,00,000 copies.
(b)	Wall News Papers	••	11 issues	••,	50,000 copies each
(c)	Samaj Sewa		11 issues	••	21,000 copies each.
(d)	Educative Posters	••	6 issues	• •	30,000 copies each.

14.57. In addition, a folk story competition was organised and twelve prizes were awarded to successful writers. Artists were also remunerated for the designs of educative posters.

#### Audio-visual education

14.58. Under this scheme, 2 full length films, 36 documentary films, 5. magic lanterns, 20 slide sets and some useful audio-visual equipment were purchased. Besides, one film library at Head-quarters was established.

#### (ii) Youth Welfare

14.59. A grant of Rs. 1.15 lakhs was given to the Olympic Association. Stipends were given to 3 outstanding sportsmen as against the target of 5. Grants of Rs. 0.14 lakhs were also given for the improvement of 4 play grounds. Grantsin-aid of Rs. 0.73 lakhs were given to 67 State-level games institutions and Rs. 0.27 lakhs for the construction of stadium.

# (iii) Revision of District Gazetteers

14.60. The draft of Gwalior district gazetteer was finalised and sent for printing. The draft of Sagar district was being finalised. Material was collected for the preparation of gazetteers of Khandwa and Jabalpur districts.

## (iv) Development of Languages

14.61. The programme was to give training to 60 English stenographers in Hindi shorthand and 120 English typists in Hindi typewriting. The typewriting machines were purchased late and hence the training programme could not be started.

# CHAPTER XV

# PUBLIC HEALTH

15.1. The standard of health of the general masses is an important index of the socio-economic well being of the community. The objective of the Plan is to improve the general level of health by expanding basic health services and bringing them within the reach of the people. With this objective in view, a provision of Rs. 2,130.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Five Year Plan of the State, Rs. 730.00 lakhs for water supply and Rs. 1,400.00 lakhs for health services. The Third Plan outlay, plan provision and the actual expenditure during 1961-62 are given in table No. 15.1.

# TABLE No. 15.1.

		•			(	
	velopme	nt	outlay 1961-66		Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture 1961-62
	2			3	4	5
Water Supply Health services	•••	••	••	730.00 1,400.00	91.70 240.00	90.9 <b>7</b> 199.41
		Total	••	2,130.00	331.70	290.38
	Water Supply	2 Water Supply	2     Water Supply      Health services	2       Water Supply        Health services	Head of DevelopmentPlan outlay 1961-6623Water SupplyHealth services1,400.00	Head of DevelopmentThird Plan outlay 1961-66Plan Provision 1961-62234Water Supply730.00 1,400.0091.70 240.00

15.2. Details of scheme-wise expenditure are given in appendix No XV.—A brief review of progress under water supply and health services is given below:—

# I. WATER SUPPLY

15.3. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 91.70 lakhs existed for water supply schemes out of which Rs. 90.97 lakhs were utilised. Head-wise break-up of the plan provision and actual expenditure during 1961-62 is given in table No. 15.2.

**TABLE No. 15.2** 

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	Head of Development			Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture 1961-62
1	2			3	4
A.	Urban water supply schemes	••	• •	61.00	78.92
hB.	Rural water supply schemes	••	••	24.70	9.18
C.	Other water supply schemes	••	••	6.00	2.87
L MA		Total	••	91.70	90.97

#### A. Urban Water Supply

# Spill-over schemes

15.4. In the Third Plan spillover water supply schemes for 21 towns, viz., Khandwa, Katni, Jagdalpur, Bilaspur, Itarsi, Hoshangabad, Indore, Bhind, Mahidpur, Ratlam, Jaora, Ashoknagar, Datia, Shahdol, Sehore, Rajnandgaon, Dewas, Neemuch, Mandsaur, Chhindwara and Jabalpur had been included for completion. Out of these, water supply schemes at 2 places, viz., Khandwa and Bhind were completed and schemes at 2 places, viz., Hoshangabad and Rajnandgaon were nearing completion. The remaining schemes were in progress.

#### New scheme—improvement of existing water works

15.5. A provision of Rs. 11.00 lakhs was made for taking up new water supply schemes at 13 places. In view of the paucity of funds it was not possible to take up work on all the schemes and as such work at 8 places, *viz.*, Gwalior, Khairagarh, Shivpuri, Shujalpur, Bhopal (HEL), Ujjain, Bairagarh and Pachmarhi was started. Works on other schemes would be started in 1962-63.

#### B. Rural water supply

15.6. During the year under review, rural water supply schemes in 64 villages carried over from the second plan were completed and Rs. 7.31 lakhs were utilised.

# C. Other schemes

15.7. An amount of Rs. 0.63 lakh was utilised for making arrangements for water supply at fairs. Apparatus and equipment for the establishment of the Public Health Engineering Laboratory at Bhopal were purchased. Under the training programme 2 Assistant Engineers and I Overseer were sent for training. For implementing various schemes incuded in the Plan, 3 new divisions have been opened during the year under review.

#### **II. HEALTH SERVICES**

15.8. For 1961-62 the Plan provision for health services was Rs. 240.00 lakhs and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 199.41 lakhs. The annual plan outlay, and actual expenditure for 1961-62 under different sub-heads is given in table No. 15.3.

				(R	s. 1n lakhs)
5. No.	Name of Scheme		•	Plan outlay 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture 1961-62
1	2			3	4
(;)	Hospitals and dispensaries	••	••	51.58	28.74
(ii )	Health units		••	12.04	3.91
(iii)	Medical education	••	••	65.31	77.15
(iv )	Dental education and services	••	••	0.85	1.40
(v)	Training programme	••	••	16.20	7.53
(vi)	Indigeneous system of medicines	••	••	11.37	1.93
(vii)	Control of diseases	••		81.02	78.21
(viii)	Laboratory services	••	••	••	•••
( <i>ix</i> )	Family planning	••	••	0.75	0.17
(x)	Maternity and Child Welfare	••	••	0.63	0.33
(x <b>i</b> )	School health services	••	••	••	••
(xii)	Other health services	••	••	0.25	0.01
	. :	Total	••	240.00	199.41

## **TABLE No. 15,3**

# (a) Hospitals and Dispensaries

#### Spill-over schemes

15.9. Construction work of J. A. and K. R. hospitals, Gwalior and Hamidia Hospital and Sultania Janana hospital, Bhopal was in progress. Construction of hospital buildings with a view to increasing the number of beds was also in progress at various places.

#### New schemes

15.10. For improving the medical services in hospitals other than district headquarter hospitals, 42 beds were added at the civil hospital, Jaora and X'ray services were provided at the civil hospitals of Kanker, Bhatapara, Janigir, Katki and Nowgong. For improving the medical and health services at the district headquarter hospitals 410 beds were added as shown below:—

					Total		410
(vii)	Shivpuri	••	• •	••	••	••	72
(vi)	Raipur	••	••	••	••	• • •	154
(v)	Guna	••	••	••	••	••	37
(iv)	Durg	••	••	••	••	••	63
(iii)	Mandsaur	••	••	••	• •	••	49
( <i>ii</i> )	Damoh	••	••	• •	••	••	15
(i)	Panna	••	••	••	••	••	20

Beds

In the mental hospital of the State, 95 beds were added. In the buildings, constructed by the people, two health institutions have been started. Grant was also given for the construction of a maternity home at Khetia in Nimar District.

# (b) Health Units

#### **Spill-over schemes**

15.11. Construction of buildings for primary health centres started during the second plan period was in progress at various places.

### New schemes

15.12. During the year under review 39 primary health centres were opened as against the target of 55. In addition, one secondary health centre was also opened.

# (c) Medical Education

#### Spill-over schemes

15.13. The construction work of the medical college and hospital at Jabalpur was in progress and about 23 per cent work had been completed. The work of medical colleges at Bhopal, Indore and Gwalior was in progress.

## **New schemes**

15.14. The annual admission capacity of the existing medical colleges was increased by 100 and more staff and equipment were provided to these colleges and their attached teaching hospitals. A Deptt., of social and preventive medicines was opened in one medical college. One college of dentistry was also opened at Indore.

#### (d) Training Programme

15.15. The construction work of buildings for various training schemes was in progress. The two sanitary Inspectors' training centres at Gwalior and Rewa were continued during the year. The health visitors' training centre at Indore was expanded by increasing its intake capacity by 34 candidates. During the year, 40 staff nurses were trained with public health orientation. For meeting the increasing need of staff nurses 180 seats were increased in the existing training centres and under the training programme of auxiliary nurses, 240 seats were increased. A college of nursing was started at Indore with an intake capacity of 10 students per year and 15 candidates were deputed outside the State for training as sister tutors. Ten candidates were deputed to the All-India Institute of Hygiene Health for training. and Public Training of non professional *dais* at the existing 4 centres was continued and their intake capacity was increased by 80 seats. The training of professional *dais* was continued in the various primary health centres and 230 seats were increased in these centres. The training centre for T. B. health visitors was also continued. During the year, 248 doctors, 93 nurses, 60 sanitary inspectors, 23 health visitors and 151 auxiliary nurses and midwives were trained.

#### (e) Indigeneous system of medicines

#### Spill-over scheme

15.16. The construction work of Ayurvedic college of Raipur was in progress during the year.

#### 'New Schemes

15.17. During the year 20 beds were added in the hospitals attached to ayurvedic colleges at Raipur and Gwalior. The existing ayurvedic research centre was expanded and 100 new ayurvedic dispensaries were opened. Compounders were also provided in 15 ayurvedic dispensaries.

#### (f) Control of diseases

#### Spill-over schemes

15.18. The construction of building for 3 T. B. clinics was in progress and about 11 per cent work had been completed. Construction of other T. B. clinics was also in progress.

#### New ischemes

15.19. Under the National Malaria Eradication Programme, the existing 29 units continued to function. The 2 survey and 1 control units under the filaria control programme also continued to operate. In the T. B. sanetorium Chhindwara 96 beds were added. The B. C. G. campaign was continued with the existing 11 units. A T. B. clinic was opened at Khairagarh and additional staff was provided for the T. B. clinics at Indore, Gwalior and Jabalpur. Anti-yaws and the small pox eradication compaign were continued.

#### (g) Family planning and maternity and child welfare

15.20. According to plan, 25 rural, 6 urban and 17 family planning clinics at teaching institutions were established during the year. A regional family planning centre and a propaganda unit were also established. In development blocks, 125 Matragrihas were opened during the year.

#### CHAPTER XVI

#### HOUSING

16.1. Housing is one of the primary necessities and therefore has direct relationship with the health and efficiency of the people. Adequate attention was paid to this problem both in the first and second plan. In the Third Plan of Madhya Pradesh, a provision of Rs. 550,00 lakhs has been made for various housing schemes including Rs. 60.00 lakhs for urban land development. As against the Plan provision of Rs. 69.86 lakhs for the year 1961-62, actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 72.37 lakhs. Scheme-wise details of expenditure and physical achievements are given in appendix No. XVI. A brief review of the progress during 1961-62 is given below:-

#### (i) Subsidised industrial housing scheme

16.2. In 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 21.00 lakhs was available to the Madhya Pradesh Housing Board for the construction of 500 tenements. A sum of Rs. 24.26 lakhs, including Rs. 3.26 lakhs out of the previous balance was spent and 408 tenements were completed. Construction work of the remaining 92 tenements had progressed up to roof level.

#### (ii) Low income group housing scheme

16.3. During 1961-62, loans amounting to Rs. 33.20 lakhs were advanced to beneficiaries for the construction of 445 houses. Against this target, the beneficiaries completed 424 houses and the remaining 21 houses were under construction.

#### (iii) Slum clearance

16.4. For 1961-62, there was a provision of Rs. 1.00 lakh including Rs. 0.75 lakh as central share for the dvelopment of 80 plots. During the period, development of 36 plots could only be completed and an amount of Rs. 1.36 lakhs was utilised.

#### (iv) Village housing project scheme

16.5. In 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 9.60 lakhs was made for the construction of 450 houses in selected villages. Although an amount of Rs. 9.64 lakhs was spent, construction of 35 houses only was completed and the rest of the houses were in various stages of construction. A rural housing cell was also established at the headquarters.

#### Centrally sponsored scheme

#### (v) Land acquisition and development scheme

16.6. Under this scheme loans amounting to Rs. 11.59 lakhs were advanced to (a) various town improvement trusts in the State, (b) for sanitation work in the Capital Project in sectors 1 to 5, (c) for construction of roads in the said sectors, and (d) for acquiring land at various places for housing schemes.

### Urban land development

16.7. A provision of Rs. 60.00 lakhs has been made in the Third Plan for urban land development schemes. For 1961-62 the plan provision was Rs. 7.87 lakhs and the actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 4.93 lakhs. A brief description of the achievements under various schemes is given below:-

## (i) Preparation of master plans

16.8. Under this scheme, it was proposed to prepare master plans and intensive plans for 4 major towns of the State. The work of preparation of master plans for Bhopal, Ujjain, Indore and interim plan for Korba Town was taken in hand. The interim plan of Bhopal city and its report was finalised and approved by the Master Plan Committee. The interim plan for Korba Town was nearing completion. The physical survey study maps of Indore and Ujjain towns were taken in hand which form the basic data for formulation of the interim plan proposals.

#### (ii) Preparation of lav-outs

16.9. For 1961-62, the target was preparation of lay-outs of (a) 330 acres of nazul land, (b) 330 acres for various government departments, and (c) 3 towns for which master plans were ready. During the period under review, lay-outs of 20 acres of nazul land and of 661 acres for various government departments were prepared and finalised. Regarding the lay-outs for towns which had master plans, none of the local bodies came forward for getting them prepared.

#### (iii) Implementation of master plans (Including existing outline plans)

16.10. Development and improvement schemes were undertaken at Bhopal, Damoh and Burhanpur involving 140 acres of land as against a phased target of 26 acres,

#### (iv) Training of technical staff of local bodies

16.11. Under this scheme, 9 local bodies namely Dhamtari, Bhind, Dewas, Morena, Mandsaur, Raipur Ujjain, Ratlam and Indore had agreed to sponsore candidates for training but actually only 5 local bodies (Dewas, Mandsaur, Raipur, Ujjain and Ratlam) sent their candidates. One candidate of the Housing Department was also trained. Thus 6 candidates were trained as against the target of 20 persons.

# (v) Slum clearance and improvement including sweepers' housing

16.12. A provision of Rs. 6.08 lakhs was made for this scheme, out of which the Centre's share was Rs. 4.56 lakhs and State's share Rs. 1.52 lakhs. The actual expenditure, however, amounted to Rs. 7.95 lakhs, Centre's share being Rs. 7.31 lakhs (Rs. 0.64 lakh as grant and 6.67 lakhs as loan) and State's share being Rs. 0.64 lakh. Slum clearance schemes were sanctioned for 8 towns *viz.*, Indore, Gwalior, Ujjain, Jabalpur, Bhopal, Katni, Burhanpur, Khandwa and the target was construction of 121 tenements and development of 160 plots. During the year under review. however, only 60 tenements were constructed at Bhopal.

#### CHAPTER XVII

### LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

17.1. In the Third Plan of Madhya Pradesh an outlay of Rs. 120.00 lakhs has been provided for labour and labour welfare programme. As against the plam provision of Rs. 15.24 lakhs for the year 1961-62, actual expenditure amounted to Rs. 12.53 lakhs. The head-wise break up of the plan provision and expenditure is given in the table No. 17.1:--

#### TABLE No. 17.1

(Rupees in lakhs)

S. No.	Head of Development .	•	Third Plan provision 1961-66	Plan provision 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
I.	Craftsmen training programme	••	<b>91.</b> 00	11.56	11.35
IL.	Labour welfare programme	••	9.00	1.14	0.60
III.	Employment service	••	10.00	1.27	0.49
IV.	Employees' state insurance scheme	••	10.00	1.27	0.09
	Total		120.00	15.24	12.53

17.2. Scheme-wise details of expenditure and physical targets and achievements are given in appendix No. XVII. The progress of schemes during 1931-62 has been reviewed briefly in the following paragraphs:—

#### I. Craftsmen training programme

17.3. All the schemes for training of craftsmen are sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment for which central assistance is available over and above the plan ceiling. The expenditure on these schemes is being shared by the Government of India and the State Government in the ratio of 60:40. In the Third Plan a sum of Rs. 91.00 lakhs has been provided as the State's share. In 1961-62, the plan provision was Rs. 11.56 lakhs out of which Rs. 11.35 lakhs were utilised. The following schemes were implemented.—

#### (i) Completion of buildings for industrial training institutes

17.4. During the year under review, 90% of the construction work of I. T. I. building at Khandwa was completed. The buildings at Bhilai and Rewa were completed up to the roof level and at Jabalpur and Bhopal nearly 80% and 70% of the works was completed. At Gwalior only 18% of the work could be done, whereas at Indore preliminary arrangements for starting the construction work were made.

# (il) Expansion of existing industrial training institutes

17.5. Under this scheme it was proposed to expand the existing industrial training institutes by introducing 496 additional seats against which 336 additional seats were introduced.

# (iii) Establishment of new industrial training institutes

17.6. According to programme, 2 new industraial training institutes one at Chhind wara and the other at Ratlam are to be opened in 1962-63. All the preliminary arrangements such as selection of site and preparation of plans and estim ates were completed.

### (iv) Training of crafts instructors

17.7. The scheme contemplated training of meritorious trainees from industrial training institutes, in the Central Training Institutes for appointment as instructors. In 1961-62, 11 candidates were receiving training in the Central Training Institutes at Howrah and Kanpur.

# (v) Administration of Industrial Training Institute, Koni

17.8. The Industrial Training Institute at Koni was being administered by the Government of India till May, 1961. Since then the administration of this Institute has been taken over by the State Government.

# (vi) N. C. C. Unit at industrial training institutes

17.9. The scheme of N. C. C. in the industrial training institutes has been sponsored by the Ministry of Defence, Government of India under which some expenditure is incurred, by the State Government on 100% basis and some by the Government of India on 100% basis. Only camp expenditure is being shared by State and Central Governments on 50:50 basis. Under this scheme, 4 N. C. C. units one each at Raipur, Khandwa, Gwalior and Rewa have been opened.

# II. Labour welfare programme

17.10. Grants-in-aid amounting to Rs. 0.60 lakh were given to trade unions for 16 existing and 2 new labour welfare centres for undertaking various welfare activities.

# III. Employment service

17.11. In the Third Plan, a provision of Rs. 10.00 lakes has been made for employment services. Under these schemes, 60% of the expenditure is borne by the Government of India and 40% by the State Government. Out of the plan provision of Rs. 1.24 lakes for the year 1961-62 expenditure during the period amounted to Rs. 0.49 lake and the following schemes were implemented.:—

# (i) Extension of coverage of employment service

17.12. According to programme, 7 employment exchanges were opened during 1961-62 in the districts of Mandla, Dhar, Jhabua, Bhind, Morena, Raigarh and Rajgarh. Three employment bureaux were opened in the three Universities of Ujjain, Sagar and Jabalpur. In addition, 15 employment information and assistance bureaux were opened at Jaora, Neemuch, Dabra, Umaria (Karkeli), Ater, Timarni, Sirmaur, Waidhan, Sihora, Banda, Nainpur, Malkharoda, Abhanpur, Rajnandgaon and Narayanpur.

# (ii) Collection of employment market information

17.13. Under this scheme it was proposed to establish 16 employment market information centres at 16 employment exchanges to collect information !

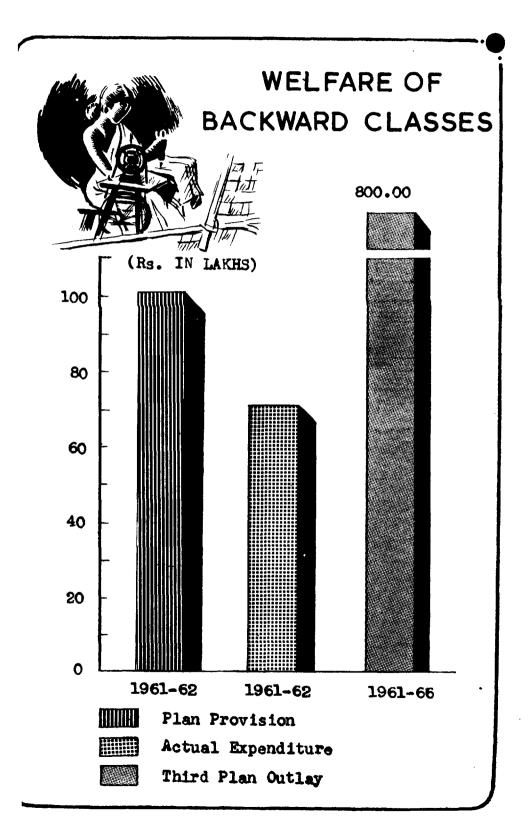
about the supply of and demand for manpower from time to time. Accordingly, 16 centres one each at employment exchanges at Ratlam, Balaghat, Satna, Shahdol, Betul, Hoshangabad, Guna, Jagdalpur, Khandwa, Khargone, Mandsaur, Chhatarpur, Tikamgarh, Ambikapur, Bilaspur and Katni were established.

#### (iii) Youth employment service and employment counselling

17.14. The scheme envisages establishment of youth employment services and employment counselling sections at employment exchanges to provide vocational guidance to youths and adults according to their abilities and interest. One state vocational guidance unit (at the Headquarters) and one vocational guidance section at Raipur employment exchange were opened during 1961-62.

#### IV. Employees' state insurance scheme

17.15. The programme for 1961-62 was to extend the benefits of this scheme to the families of insured persons at Banmore, Dewas, Mandsaur, Katni, Kymore, Raigarh, Raipur and Satna centres. Accordingly, the scheme was extended to the families of insured persons at Banmore, Dewas, Mandsaur, Raigarh, Raipur and Satna and 5,850 employees were benefited. Advice and guidance on family planning is being given to the insured persons and their families at these centres. The employees of Katni and Kymore centres were not in favour of implementation of employees' state insurance scheme in their centres as they were satisfied with the medical facilities provided by their employers,



## CHAPTER XVIII

# WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES

18... The Constitution of India has laid special emphasis on the improvement of the conditions of backward classes so as to bring their level at par with other economically and socially advanced communities of the country. The scheduled tribes, the scheduled castes and some other backward classes are socially, conomically and educationally backward. In the Third Plan of Madhya Pradesh, the main objectives of the special programmes are to provide them special facilities for development and to bring up the level of development of scheduled areas at par with other developed areas of the State. In the Third Five Year Plan of Madhya Pradesh an outlay of Rs. 800.00 lakhs has been provided for the welfare of backward classes. For 1931-62, a provision of Rs. 101.58 lakhs was made in the Plan and actual expenditure aggregated Rs. 70.38 lakhs. The head-wise break-up of the plan provision and actual expenditure is given in table No. 18.1:—

#### **TABLE No. 18.1**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. Nº.	Fead of Development			Third plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan outlay 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture 1961-62
1	2			3	4	5
I.	Scheduled tribes	••	••	622.62	80.12	50.95
II.	Scheduled castes	••	••	157.76	19.66	17.81
III.	Other backward classes	••	••	19.62	1.80	1.62
		Total	••	800.00	101.58	70.38

18.2. Scheme-wise details of expenditure and physical targets and achievements are given in appendix No. XVIII. A brief review of progress of various schemes inplemented during 1961-62 is given below:—

#### I. Welfare of scheduled tribes

18.3. For the welfare of scheduled tribes schemes relating to education, economic uplift, health and housing, etc., were implemented and the progress was as unler:—

#### Education

184. Scholarships and stipends amounting to Rs. 21.75 lakhs were given to scheduled tibes students of primary and high schools. About 56 primary schools and 50 teachers' quarters have been constructed. For providing hostel facilities preliminary action for establishing 2 ashrams for adivasi girls and 5 hostels for boys was tiken. Equipments were purchased for hostels constructed during the second play period. Educational tours were organised for 595 students.

#### Economic uplift

18.5. Subsidies amounting to Rs. 3.17 lakhs were given to tribal cultivators for bunding and levelling of 7,950 acres of land. Subsidies of Rs. 3.27 lakhs were also given to 398 families for purchase of bullocks, seeds and implements. Preliminary arrangements for starting a training-cum-production centre were completed.

## Health and other schemes

18.6. One V. D. Clinic was opened in the tribal area and 2,181 medicine chests, as against the target of 3,000 chests were supplied. About 78 sanitary drinking water wells were also constructed.

18.7. For opening up of interior areas 108 miles of approach roads and 24 culverts were constructed. Grants amounting to Rs. 0.63 lakh were given to non-official organisations engaged in welfare work. For popularising wearing apparels amongst tribals, saries and blouses were distributed. Facilities for legal aid were also made available to them.

#### II. Welfare of scheduled castes

#### Education

18.8. Scholarships and stipends amounting to Rs. 13.15 lakhs were given to scheduled caste students.

# Economic uplift

18.9. Agricultural subsidy amounting to Rs. 2.27 lakhs was given to 434 families for purchase of bullocks, seeds and implements. Preliminary steps for starting a training-cum-production centre were taken and some equipments were also purchased.

# Health and other schemes

18.10. During the year, 54 sanitary drinking water wells were constructed. Grants of Rs 0.33 lakh were given to non-official organisations doing welfare work for scheduled castes. Four community centres were organised and action to start 2 sanskar kendra was initiated by purchasing some equipment.

## III. Welfare of other backward classes

18.11. During the year only one scheme viz, grant of scholarships was implemented and scholarships worth Rs. 1.62 lakes were given to students of other backward classes.

# Centrally sponsored programme

18.12. An outlay of Rs. 531.20 lakhs has been provided in the Third Plan for centrally sponsored schemes on cent-per-cent grants-in-aid basis. As against the provision of Rs. 63.55 lakhs for the year 1961-62, the actual expenditure during the period amounted to Rs. 51.21 lakhs. Head-wise break-up of plan provision and actual expenditure is given in table No. 18.2.

**TABLE No. 18.2** 

S. No.	Head of I	Developme	ent	Third plan outlay 7 1961-66	Plan outlay 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture 1961-62
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2		3	4	5
I.	Scheduled Tribes	••	••	462.30	52.03	46.00
ĮΓ.	Scheduled Castes	••		33.99	5.60	2.99
ļII.	Other Backward Classes	••	••	34.91	5.92	2.22
1		Tot	al	531.20	63.55	51.21

18.13. A brief description of the progress under various schemes during 1961-62 is given below:—

#### Welfare of scheduled tribes

18.14. During the period under review, 29 forest labour, 39 multipurpose, 5 service co-operatives and 35 grain godowns were organised. A subsidy of Rs. 2.00 lakhs was given to the Tribal Development Co-operative Society. In the special multipurpose tribal blocks, a sum of Rs. 30.00 lakhs was utilised for the completion of incomplete works. Three research teams have been organised under the research and training programmes and a cultural wing was also started.

#### Welfare of scheduled castes

18.15. Subsidies amounting to Rs. 2.78 lakhs were given to sweepers and scavangers for the construction of 126 tenements. Housing sites were also provided to persons of scheduled castes engaged in unclean occupations.

#### Welfare of other backward classes

18.16. Locations for starting 3 ashram schools for denotified tribes were finalised and equipment for the ashrams were purchased. Scholarships worth Rs. 0.42 lakh were given to students belonging to denotified tribes. A community welfare centre was started for these tribes and 70 families were settled.

#### CHAPTER XIX

#### SOCIAL WELFARE

19.1. The economic and social aspects of a plan of development are closely interconnected. It is, therefore, very necessary to solve the basic social problems viz., neglected childhood, welfare of the economically, physically, mentally and socially handicapped, social and moral hygiene, removal of untouchability begging and vagrancy, juvenile delinquency, immoral traffic, educational and employment requirements of women, welfare of prisoners, etc. Keeping these objectives in view, a provision of Rs. 70.00 lakhs has been made in the third five year plan of the State for various social welfare schemes. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 10.89 lakhs was made and the expenditure amounted to Rs. 2.62 lakhs. Head-wise break-up of the plan provision and actual expenditure during 1961-62 is given in table No. 19.1.

			<b>v</b>	,
S. No.	Head of Development	Third plan outlay 1961-66	Plan provision 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
(i)	Women's welfare	10.00	••	
(ii)	Child Welfare	14.32	0.58	• •
(iii)	Social and moral hygiene and after-care programme.	4.62	0.45	0.01
(iv)	Social defence programme	11.03	0.88	• •
(v)	Welfare extension projects	5.38	3.00	2.00
(vi)	Grant-in-aid to social welfare institutions	9.43	1.68	0.45
(vii)	Other schemes	0.25	0.05	0.01
(viii)	Welfare of physically and mentally handi- capped.	14.94	4.25	0.15
	Total	70.00	10.89	2.62

#### TABLE No. 19.1

(Rs in lakhs)

19.2. Details of scheme-wise expenditure are given in appendix No. XIX. A brief review of the progress is given below:—

# (i) Social and moral hygiene and after-care programme

19.3. A State home for after-care of men from non-correctional institutions was set up at Bhopal.

# (ii) Welfare extension projects

19.4. According to programme, 39 welfare extension projects were started during 1961-62.

#### (ill) Grant-in-aid to social welfare institutions

19.5. Grants amounting to Rs. 0.45 lakh were given to Mahila Samitis of 6 districts in the Vindhya Pradesh Region, the M. P. State Council for Child Welfare, Madhav Orphanage, Gwalior, the T. B. Patients Welf are Association, Indore, Discharged Prisoners, Aid Societies of 30 districts and other small welfare agencies in the State.

#### (iv) Other Schemes

19.6. Two district panchayats and welfare officers were sent for short course training in social welfare at the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.

#### (v) Welfare of physically and mentally handicapped

19.7. During 1961-62, a training-cum-production centre for orthopaedically handicapped was established. Stipends amounting to Rs. 0.07 lakh were paid to 35 blind, deaf-mute and orthopaedically handicapped children of primary to higher secondary schools and a sum of Rs. 0.03 lakh was paid to 16 physically handicapped students for purchasing special aids like hearing aids, artificial limbs and spectacles. A sum of Rs. 0.04 lakh was paid to 2 schools for handicapped children for purchasing special equipment.

#### CHAPTER XX

#### MISCELLANEOUS

20.1. This chapter includes a brief review of the progress during 1961-62, regarding schemes included under 'Statistics', 'Publicity', 'Welfare of Prisoners' 'Local Bodies Development', 'Bhopal Capital Project' and 'Development of Presses The following table exhibits the five year outlay, provision and expenditure incurred during 1961-62.

	TABLE	No.	20.1
--	-------	-----	------

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	Head of D	evelopment		Third plan outlay 1961-66	Plan provision 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture 1961-6 <b>2</b>
1	2			3	4	5
( <b>i</b> )	Statistics	••		28.00	3.56	0.97
(ii)	Publicity			<b>39.0</b> 0	5.01	1.62
(iii)	Welfare of Prisoners	••	••	10.00	1.27	0.51
(iv)	Local bodies developm	ent	••	75.00	9,52	6.04
(v)	State Capital Project	••	••	700.00	200.00	133.18
(vi)	Development of Presse	es		25.00	3.18	3.18
		Total		877.00	222.54	145.50

20.2. Scheme-wise details are given in Appendix No. XX.

20.3. A brief review on the progress and achievements under different heads is given under.

#### (i) Statistics

20.4. For the assessment of socio-economic benefits of various schemes to the community, accuracy of statistical data and its timely availability is necessary. For the statistical schemes included in the State's Third Plan, a sum of Rs. 28.00 lakhs has been provided. For 1961-62 a sum of Rs. 3.56 lakhs was provided out of which Rs. 0.97 lakh were utilized.

20.5. A brief review of the progress is given below:—

(i) The estimates of State Income of Madhya Pradesh for the year 1959-60 both at current and constant prices were released. Price data in respect of animal husbandry and forestry was under scrutiny for estimation of State Income for  $1 \le 0.61$  and data in respect of organised banking, public administration, minor grops and by-products were being collected. 20.6. (ii) The Man-Power Division of the Directorate issued reports on-

- (a) "Requirements and availability of Technical Personnel during the Third Plan", and
- (b) Preliminary report on "Wastage in Professional and Technical Education in M. P."

The following reports were under preparation:-

- (a) A hand book on "Training Facilities in M. P. for 1960-61."
- (b) Revision of the preliminary report on the study of "Norms" for estimation of man-power requirements in the private sector (Manufacturing Industries).
- (c) Unutilized intake capacity of technical training institutions in M. P.

20.7. (*iii*) The Mechanical Tabulation Unit was installed and two verifiers and two punchers were received during 1961-62.

20.8. (iv) The Financial Resources and Tax Research Unit brought out a publication entitled "An economic classification of the State Government Budget for the year 1961-62". The Plan Project Evaluation Unit and the Perspective Planning Unit started late in the year and in the absence of senior staff much work could not be done.

20.9. (v) The Sample Survey Unit prepared first round reports of the "Goods Traffic Survey" for four districts *viz.*, Gwalior, Ujjain, Seoni and Rewa and tabulation of data for all the four rounds for all the four centres was completed. The schedules of the survey of improved agricultural practices for Kharif crops were scrutinized. A report on "Employment in Gwalior City" was prepared. Data regarding the (a) Pilot survey of consumption pattern of class III and IV Government employees were scrutinised, and (b) small scale industries were tabulated. Survey of improved agricultural practices for Rabi crops was started.

20.10. (vi) The Agro-Economic Research Unit prepared a draft report on "Economic Survey of Agriculture in M. P. 1959-60".

20.11. (vii) The Demographic Study Unit prepared a draft report on one per cent sample census count of population conducted in November, 1960. The compilation and scrutiny of vital statistics returns and the preparation of Demographic Atlas and Demographic Abstract of Madhya Pradesh was in progress. A report on "Study of Trends in the Number and Types of Employment seekers in M. P. 1956-60" was under preparation by the Employment and Unemployment Study Unit.

20.12. (viii) The Economic Intelligence and Publications Unit maintained economic intelligence records up-to-date and the library was strengthened by bringing the total number of books to 11,228. An Editorial Board was also constituted. The Cartographical Unit prepared about 179 charts, graphs, display boards and large maps, etc.

## (ii) Publicity

20.13. In the third five year plan of Madhya Pradesh, an outlay of Rs. 39.00 lakhs has been provided for schemes of publicity and installation of community listening sets. In 1961-62, a sum of Rs. 5.01 lakhs was provided out of which Rs. 1.62 lakhs were utilised. A brief review of progress during 1961-62 is given below:-

20.14. A research-cum-reference section was established and an amount of Rs. 0.02 lakh was utilised. A joint plan festival was organised by the Directorate of Information and Publicity and the Field Publicity Organisation of the Government of India, in the State. The occasion was utilised to present the achievements of second plan and the targets of the third plan before the people through various media of publicity. Publicity material, such as posters, folders, and booklets for mass distribution were produced and exhibitions and songs and drama performances were organised.

20.15. Materials for setting up a photographic unit at Raipur and establishing a song and drama unit, were purchased. For screngthening the information centres at district headquarters, necessary staff has been appointed in 4 districts and is being appointed in 17 districts. Preliminary action for opening full fledged information centres at Jabalpur and Gwalior was taken.

20.16. Community listening scheme.—The community listening scheme is being implemented by the Directorate of Panchayats and Social Welfare. For 1961-62 the target was to install 765 community listening sets in gram panchayats. Due to certain difficulties the radio sets could not be procured and supplied to gram panchayats before the close of the year.

20.17. With a view to extend technical assistance to all the Government Departments and public agencies for maintenance, repairs and servicing of radios and other *audio-visual* equipment owned by them, two workshops were established during 1961-62.

#### (iii) Welfare of Prisoners

20.18. The welfare State has a special responsibility for the rehabilitation and resettlement of the socially handicapped, disabled and criminals, as good citizens. In order to bring about a change in the social outlook of the convicts during their detention period and to enable them to lead a honourable life after their release, some schemes have been included in the State's Third Plan for which an outlay of Rs. 10.00 lakhs has been provided. In 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 1.27 lakhs existed in the Plan, out of which a sum of Rs. 0.51 lakh was utilised. A brief review of the progress during 1961-62 is given below:—

20.19. For the eradication of illiteracy amongst prisoners, 10 teachers have been appointed in different jails. Amenities such as soap and oil were supplied to the prisoners in the jails of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal regions. One lady reformist preacher has been appointed in the model jail for female prisoners.

20.20. With a view to setting apart jails for old and infirm prisoners, lunatics and prisoners suffering from T. B. and Leprosy, two T. B. Wards (one at Chhindwara and the other at Indore district jail), two wards for old and infirm (one at Betul and the other at Dhar), one leprosy ward (at Ujjain), one lunatic ward (at Gwalior) were opened and 4 specialists (2 in T. B., one in mental diseases and one in leprosy), were appointed.

20.21. In order to provide training to prisoners in cottage industries, two training centres one in leather and one in grass mat weaving industry have been opened at Rewa and Mandla respectively and necessary staff for giving instructions has been appointed.

# (iv) Local Bodies Development

20.22. As a training ground for people's participation in Government administration, management of public utilities and civic amenities, the local Government institutions have largely contributed towards the building up and preservation of democracy. In the Third Plan a provision of Rs. 75.00 lakks has been made for schemes of local bodies. For 1961-62, a provision of Rs. 9.52 lakks was made in the Plan, out of which Rs. 6.04 lakks have been utilised. The achievements are as under:—

20.23. Loans and grants amounting to Rs. 5.72 lakhs were given to local bodies (urban) of Madhya Bharat and 3 local bodies of Mahakoshal for public utility works such as roads, drains, water-supply schemes, public latrines and urinals, meat markets and recreation centres, etc.

20.24. Under the training programme, against the target of 120 trainees, only 19 officers of different municipalities of the State were trained due to reluctance of municipalities to depute their staff for training. It has now been made compulsory for them to send their officers for the training and in future it will be possible to train large number of officers. In addition 5 shivirs were also held.

20.25. Under the scheme of administration, staff was provided for assisting smaller municipalities in the preparation of plans and estimates and for scrutinising the estimates received from bigger municipalities where technical staff already existed. This staff also supervised the execution of the scheme in smaller municipalities.

#### (v) State Capital Project

20.26. The State Capital Project-Stage I, involving a total cost of Rs. 13.25 crores was started during the second plan and an expenditure of Rs. 6.08 crores was incurred. In the third plan, an outlay of Rs. 7.00 crores has been provided—Rs. 6.50 crores for the works included in Stage I and Rs. 0.50 crore for meeting the increased demand for water-supply. In 1961-62, a sum of Rs. 200.00 lakhs was provided for this project, out of which Rs. 133.18 lakhs were spent.

20.27. The following works were completed during the year under report:---

(\$)	Staff quarters	••	••	••	••	1,100
(ii)	Staff quarters for 75 h	edded hosp	oital	••	••	51
<b>(</b> <i>iii</i> )	High school for boys	••	••	••	••	1
(iv)	High school for girls	••	••	••	•=•	1
<b>(v)</b>	Primary schools	••	••	••	••	1
(vi)	75 bedded hospital	••	••		••	1
(vii)	Club building	••	••	••	••	1
(viii)	Play grounds	•••	• •	••	••	4

20.28	. The following work	s were 1	n progress:—			
(;)	Secretariat building	••	••	••	••	
(ii )	Staff quarters	••	••		••	1,614
(iii)	School buildings	• •	٠,	• •	••	2
( <b>i</b> v)	Play-ground	••	••	••	••	1
(v)	Large play ground at	tached to	o stadium	••	••	1
(vi )	Tagore Memorial Ha	11.,	<b>♦</b> ●	••	•••	
(vii)	Stadium	• •	••	••	• •	
(v <b>iii</b> )	Pavillion	••	••	••	••	
(ix)	Community hall and	cultural	centre	••	••	

Roads, development of land, street lighting, storm water  $(\mathbf{x})$ drains and surface drainage, water-supply and sewage and acquisition of land, etc.

# (vi) Development of Printing Presses

20.29. For the development of Government printing presses a provision of Rs. 25.00 lakhs has been made in the third plan of the State, out of which a sum of Rs. 3.18 lakhs was provided in the annual plan of 1961-62. During 1961-62, the entire amount was utilized for the purchase of (i) 4 lino type line composing machines, (ii) 2 Jobber Cylinder Printing machines, and (iii) 2 Perforating machines of the 8 machines, five machines viz, 4 lino type line composing machines and one perforating machine have been installed at the Government Central Press, Bairagarh (Bhopal) and one perforating machine at Government Regional Press, Gwalior. The remaining two Jobber Cylinder printing machines have been installed one each at Government Regional Press, Rewa and Rajnandgaon.

00.00 The following works were in progress:

# **APPENDICES**

----=

\_\_\_\_\_

### APPENDIX No. I

				(Itapot	
Sl. No.	Head of Development	Third plan outlay 1961-66	vision	Actual Expendi- ture 1961-62	Percentag of column 5 to 4.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Produ	ction sector,—				
(i)	Agriculture including minor irrigation	1 2,890.90	373.25	368.79	98.8
(ii)	Animal husbandry, dainying and n supply.	nilk 520.00	66.03	39.87	60.3
(iii)	Fisheries	75.00	9.52	4.13	43.38
(iv)	Forests and soil conservation	949.10		92,26	80.7
(v)	Co-operation	670.00	85.08	<b>68.7</b> 1	80.7
(vi)	· · · · · ·	an- 2,540.00	384.38	398.38	103.6
Т	OTAL—( <i>i</i> to <i>vi</i> ) Agriculture and Co munity Development.	<b>7,645.</b> 00	1,032.54	972.14	94.1
(vii)	Irrigation	4,180.00	710.90	584,75	82.2
(iii)	Power		965.00	900,00	9 <b>3</b> .2
• •	OTAL - (vii + viii) Irrigation and Pov	·	1,675.90	1,484.75	88.
(im)	Industry	1,020.00	129.52	111,47	
(i <b>z</b> )	Industry	•			
(x)	Mineral development	30.00	3.80	3.77	
	TOTAL— $(ix + x)$ Industry and Mining	g 1,050.00	133.32	115.24	86.4
<b>(</b> *i)	Roads and road transport	1,780.00	226.03	194.96	86.2
Т	OTAL—Transport and Communication	ns 1,780.00	226.03	194.96	86.2
Т	OTAL-(1) Production sector	22,255.00	3,067.79	2,767.09	90.5
. 8	Social Services Sector-		•		
(#ii)	Education	3,198.00	480.40	297.32	61.
(xiii)	Health	2,130.00	331.70	290.38	87.5
(xiv)	Housing	550.00	69,86	72.37	103.5
(xv) (i)	Labour and Labour Welfare	120.00	15.24	12,53	82.2 69.2
(xvi) (xvii)	Welfare of Backward Classes Social Welfare	800.00	101.58	70.38 2.62	24.0
(xviii)	Ct a the the	70.00	10.89 3.56	0.97	24.0
( <i>xix</i> )	TD:::111 - 14	20.00	5.01	1.62	32.3
(xx)	W-lfors of minerson	10.00	1.27	0.51	40.1
(xxi)	Local bodies development	75.00	9.52	6.04	63.4
	State Capital Project	700.00		133.18	
· · · · ·		95.00	3.18	3.18	100.0
(**ii)	Development of presses	25.00	•••••		
(xxii) (xxiii)	Development of presses	7,745.00		891.10	72.

# Statement showing third Plan outlay and outlay and expenditure during 1961-62 under different heads of development.

(Rupees. in lakhs)

#### APPENDIX II

#### Centrally sponsored schemes for which only the State's share is provided in the Plan or which are wholly financed by the Government of India and not included in the State's Plan

S. No.	Head of		Expendi-	State's	Centr	e's share 19	61-62
NO.	Development	in 1961 <b>-62</b>	ture in 1961-62	share – 1961-62	Grant	Loan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Animal husbandry, dairying and milk supply.	2.11	1.32		1,32	••	1.32
2.	Forests and soil con- servation.	7.87	4.94	••	4.94	••	4.94
3.	Community develop- ment and panchayats (including local deve- lopment works and rural pilot projects).	160 <b>.</b> 37	74.27	3.41	70,86	9- <b>9</b>	70.86
4.	Roads and road transport.	49.67	54.99	27.69	27.30	••	27.30
5.	Education	16.85	14.86	8.07	6.78	0.01	6,79
6.	Health	68.09	159.38	66.82	92.5 <b>6</b>	••	92.53
7.	Housing	19.08	20.90	0.98	0.98	18.94	19,92
8.	Labour and labour welfare.	33.38	31.69	11.93	19.76	••	19.76
9.	Welfare of backward classes.	63.55	51.21	••	51,21	••	51,21
10.	Social welfare	1.13	0.02	0.01	0.01	••	0.01
<b>1</b> 1.	Miscellaneous— (i) Publicity	1.50	1.33	0.37	0,96		0.96
GF	AND TOTAL	423,60	414.91	119.28	276.68	18,95	295.63

(Rupees. in lakhs)

#### APPENDIX

# AGRICULTURE INCLUDING

.

S. Io.		Scheme			Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	······································	2			3	4	5
(a) Mine		<b>g minor irriga</b> ncludi <b>ng tube w</b> culture—					
(4)	Construction	of new wells and	l repairs of old	wells	<b>360.0</b> 0	47.89	3.5.03
(b)	Installation	of oil engine pun	1 <b>ps</b>		100.00	15.00	1 1.27
(c)	Installation	of electric pump	ing sets	••	174.50	17.00	5,3
(đ)	Installation	of persian whee	ls	••	18.00	3.00	1.4
(e)	Loans for lif	t irrigation to co	-operative soci	eties	15.00	1.25	0.2
(1)	Loans and s flow irrigation	ubsidies to co-c	perative societ	ties for	12.50	0.75	0.01
(g)	Deepening operations.	of wells through	boring and l	olasting	20.00	3.64	5,5
( <i>h</i> )	Double crop	pe <b>d area</b>	••		••	••	••
		TOTAL-(i)	1	-	700.00	88.53	58.95
	-	P. W. D. (Irrigat n Schemer-Sei					
	finor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New	P. W. D. (Irrigat n Schemes <i>Spi</i> 	llover  	  	210.00 15.00 40.00	101.58	1 33,3
(i) 1 (a) (b) (c)	finor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New	n SchemesSpi	llover  	  	15.00 40.00		1 33.3
<ul> <li>(i) 1</li> <li>(a)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(c)</li> <li>(a)</li> </ul>	Ainor irrigatio Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New Tanks	n Schemes—Spi	<i>Hover</i>  ocks 	••	15.00 40.00 475.00		
<ul> <li>(i) 1</li> <li>(a)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(c)</li> <li>(a)</li> </ul>	Ainor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New Tanks Tube wells	n Schemes—Spi 	<i>Hover</i>  ocks  -( <i>ii</i> )	··· ·· ·· ··	15.00 40.00 475.00 60.00	101,58	1 33,3 133.3 192,2
(i) 1 (a) (b) (c) (a) (b) La	Ainor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New Tanks Tube wells TO and Developm	n Schemes—Spi 	<i>Hover</i>  ocks  -( <i>ii</i> )	•••	15.00 40.00 475.00 60.00 800.00	101.58	133.3
(i) 1 (a) (b) (c) (a) (b) La i (D	Ainor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New Tanks Tube wells TO and Developm irector of Agri	n Schemes—Spi 	<i>llover</i>  ocks     r Irrigation	·· ·· ·· ··	15.00 40.00 475.00 60.00 800.00	101.58	133.3
<ul> <li>(i) 1</li> <li>(a)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(c)</li> <li>(d)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(b)</li> <li>(c)</li> <li>(c)<td>Ainor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New Tanks Tube wells TO and Developm irector of Agric fachine tractor (Settlement Co Consolidation Director of La</td><td>n Schemes—Spi </td><td>Nover ocks            </td><td></td><td>15.00 40.00 475.00 60.00 800.00 1,500.00</td><td>101.58</td><td>133.3 192.2 74.4</td></li></ul>	Ainor irrigation Tanks Tube wells Incomplete New Tanks Tube wells TO and Developm irector of Agric fachine tractor (Settlement Co Consolidation Director of La	n Schemes—Spi 	Nover ocks            		15.00 40.00 475.00 60.00 800.00 1,500.00	101.58	133.3 192.2 74.4

# IIE MINOR IRRIGATION

(Rupees in lakhs)

		Physi	ical Target	s and Achie	evements		Remarks
	Ttom		TInit	Third Plan –	19	61-62	<b>(64 A</b>
	Item		Unit	Target	Targets	Achieve ments	
	6		7	8	9	10	11
lew wells	••	••	No. No.	20,000 2 <b>8,9</b> 00	2,973 3,3 <b>2</b> 6	3,609 1,0 <b>64</b>	
Pumps	••	••	No.	4,000	680	401	
Pumps	••	••	No.	12,666	1,266	152	
P. wheels	••	••	No.	2,400	400	193	
Stations	• •	••	No.	60	5	2	
Societies	••	••	No.	83	5	••	
Eoring Deepening	••	•••	No. No.	76 6,000	12 1,200	11 1,180	
Are:a covered	••	••	Acres	5,50,000	1,00,00 <b>0</b>	2,05,103	
	••		••	• •		••	
	عد		*-	<b>*</b> 5	**	<b>#</b> 5	
	<del>}-</del> 4			<b>*</b> \$	**	<b>#</b> 3	
	•••		*- 	• •	••		
	••					•••	
•							
)eep ploughing	··-						
)eep ploughing .ight ploughing	··			••		•••	
ight ploughing	··		  Acres				
Deep ploughing Light ploughing Area covered 1. Families 2. Districts cov culturable	•••	survev of	  Acres Acres	  20,000 60,000		 37,336 12,679 2.02 149	

S. Scheme No.	ł	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1 <b>961-62</b>	Actual Expend ture during the year 1961-62
1 2		3	4	5
(c) Supply schemes-				
(Director of Agriculture)—				
<i>i</i> Fertilizers and manures:				
(5) Development of local manurial resources and manuring.	green	••		
(i) Urban compost (Town)	•••			
(ii) Night soil compost		i		
(iii) Rural compost (Village)		50.00	4.00	2.5
(iv) Green manuring	,			
(6) Distribution of nitrogenous fertilisers	••	25,20	2.05	••
(7) Subsidised distribution of phosphatic fertilizers	s	85.40	7.00	3.7
TOTAL-(i)	••	160.60	13,05	6,28
(ii) Multiplication and distribution of improved see	ls			
<ul> <li>(8) Completion of seed multiplication farms start in second plan.</li> </ul>		50.00	8.00	3.35
(9) Setting up of new seed farms	••	52,00	3,88	9.32
(10) Development of old existing farms	••	5.00	1.00	••
(11) Construction of seed stores	••	21,00	2,00	1.58
(12) Distribution of improved seeds	••	97.77	12.50	3.59
(13) Demonstration of improved agril. implements	••	25.00	1.18	1.06
(14) Plant protection	••	50.00	8,00	<b>6</b> .91
TOTAL(ii)	••	300.77	36.56	25.81
(iii) Improved agricultural practices—	-			
<ul> <li>(15) Setting up of small demonstration farms of cultivitors' field.</li> </ul>	72-	5,00	1.00	0,56
(16) Japanese method of paddy cultivation	••	••	••	••
(17) Fuller utilization of irrigation potential	••	25,00	2,50	2.86
TOTAL-(iii)		30.00	3.50	3,42
TOTAL-(c) Supply schemes	–	491.37	53.11	35,51
d) Other Special production programme				
(Director of Agriculture)				
(18) Intensive agricultural district programme	••	100.00	14.00	14.05
			14.00	14.05

111	-cont1

Phy	rsical Targets and	Achieveme	nts		Remark			
Item Unit Third								
1061	ŬШt	Plan	Targets	Achieve- ments				
6	7	8	9	10	11			

ertilizors di	istribu	ited	••	Tons.	1,40,000	••	1,37,000	
i.	,,			Tons,	<b>58,0</b> 00	11,000	6,957	
,,	,,	••		Tons.	1 <b>8,4</b> 0,000	5,00,000	7,01,121	
Area land		••	••	Acres.	<b>22,</b> 00,000	2,00,000	1,81,365	
Fertili zers	distri	ibuted	••	Tons.	5,74,000	51,000	31,236	
<b>,</b>	**			Tons.	1,22,000	10,000	6, 733	
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••		••	••	••	•••	
Farms .	•	••	••	N <b>o.</b>	72	72	10	
Farms .	•	<b>6-0</b>	14	No.	20	20	19	
Farms .	•	••	••	No.	<b>5</b> 3	••	••	
itores .	•	••	••	No.	416	40	6	
Area cover	ed	••	••	Acres.	1,52,00,000	74,45,000	<b>73,</b> 70,543	
**		••		••	••	••	••	
Area cover	ed	••	••	Acres.	<b>28,00,</b> 000	3,00,000	82,309	
<b></b>		••		••	••	••	••	
Farms .	-4	\$-a	••	No,	10,000	2,000	1,069	
Area cover	ed	••	••	Acres	8,50,000	4,00,000	2,47,387	
Area cover	ed	••	••	Acres.	<b>14,04,00</b> 0	• •	••	
		••		••	••	••	• •	
		••		••	••	••	••	
·····								
		••			••	••	4.8	

• •	* *	••	 4-8	
والمتحاولية والمتجارية والمتجار والمتحد والمحاج والمتحدة فستجرز والمحاج والمتحد والمتحد والمتحد والمحاج والمحا		فيليغا سومشيكا العسيان	 	and the second
••	••	• •	 	
BARNA			 	

S. No.	Sch	(me	x		Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expenditure during the yea 1961-62
1		2			3	4	5
	pment of commercia and subsidiary food		cluding ho	orti-	in an		
(Directorat	e of Agriculture)						
(i) Deve	lopment of commerc	cial crops-	_				
(19) Deve	lopment of oil seeds	•••		••	6.22	0.91	0.38
(20) Cotto	n development	••	••	•••	11.66	<b>2.</b> 00	1.00
(21) Deve	lopment of fibre crop	s	••	••	1.00	••	••
(22) Lac	development (Forest	Departme	nt)	••	8.00	1,00	0.3
(23) Suga	arcane development	••	••	••	40.00	7,58	1.9
(24) Cash	newnut development	••	••	••	1.03	0.18	0.1
		TOTA	AL-(i)	• •	67,91	11.67	3.8
(ii) Horticu	lture including vege	tables		-			
	elopment of horticult		••	••	71.00	3.20	1.30
(26) Train	ning of gardeners	••	••	••	<b>3.</b> 00	0.59	0.51
(27) Esta	blishment of progeny	orchards	••	••	5.43	1,85	0.37
(28) Dott	elopment of vegetabl	le préducti	07		1,22		
• •	ional research station	_		•• Intion	3.14	•• 0.60	• •
	elopment of existing	-	-		1.50	0.50	•••
()	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		. •				
		TOTAL	(n)	•••	85.29	6.74	2.18
(iii) Subsid	diary food crops						
(31) Popu	larisation of subsidi	arv food cro	DDS		4.60	0.40	0,27
• • -	essing of subsidiary f	-	•••		5.00	••	••
		- TOTA	.L ( <del>iii)</del>		9.60 -	0.40	0.27
TOTAL	(e) Commercial c and subsidi	rops includ iary food cr	ing hortic	ulture -			6.30
(i) Agricult	ure Research and Ed ture Research.	ucation-	، نوبت الدرية				- *
t Director	r of Agriculture						

111 - (contd.)	
----------------	--

	Pn	ysical Ia	irgets and	Achiewe men	ts		- Remark
Ite	;m		Unit	Third Plan Target <b>s</b>	1961-62 Targets	2 Achieve- ments	_
	6	· • • •	7	8	9	10	11
					- <u></u>		** <u>*</u> _* <u>*</u> _*
Oilseed	••		Tons.	1,25,000	7,080	450	
Cotton	••	••	Bales	1,84,000	60,000	24,500	
••	••		••	••	••	••	
Farms	••	••	No.	60	4	2	
Sugarcane	••	••	Tons.	9,73,000	1,02,100	1,06,776	
Area covered	••	••	Acres.	1,000	200	N.A.	
	••				••		••
New orchards			••	21,300	620)		
Old orchards				40,000	6,000	1,267	
Trainees	••	••	No.	500	100	7 <b>7</b> 20	Trained. under train- ing.
Orchards		••	No.	3	••	••	Ū
Nurseries	••	••	No.	9	••	••	
Vegetable produ	ction	••	Acres	1,06,000	12,000	11 <b>,776</b>	
		••	••	••	••	••	
		••	••	••	••	••	
	••		••	• •	••	••	
Potato Sweet Potato		••	Acres. Acres.	8,000 2,500	2,000 500	4,000	
	••	••			••	••	
		<u>.</u>	••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	• •	
<u></u>		<b></b>			<u></u>	<u></u>	
nstitute		• •	No.	t	1	••	

S. o.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
	ng-up of regional research stations including odity research	12,63	2,42	0,28
(35) Intens	sification of research on mango, citrus, and guava	2.72	0,52	0.65
	lagronomical trials	4.50	0.90	0.57
(37) Coord cultiv	inated scheme of simple fertilizer trials on ators' fields.	6.00	1.00	0.28
(38) Fodd	er research	4.90	1,20	0 <b>.7</b> 3
(39) Estal	blishment of soil testing laboratories	3.06	0.33	0.24
(40) Prov	ision of Indian Council of Agriculture Research other commodity research scheme.	35.00	6.00	4,1
		88.81	13.37	6.8
Director	of Land Records.)	<b></b>		
(DROOM-	Carry over schemes			
(41) Redu	•	19.00	3,59	4.0
(12) Estim crops <i>i.e.</i> fr	cing the workload of primary reporting agency nation of yield of commercial (non-food) <i>i.e.</i> Cotton and oilseed and protective food crops ruits and vegetables, and minor commercial <i>i. e.</i> condiments and spices.	3.76	0.71	0,46
(43) Ratio	onalised supervision of patwaris work of area eration.	1.45	0,27	0.14
	truction of index numbers relating to the agri- ral economy.	1.80	0,35	0,2
(45) Calla	stral survey of unserveyed areas	15,00	1,20	1.2
(46) Train	ning of statistical personnel	0.40	0.08	0.0
	ey of culturable waste lands	••	0.37	••
	New schemes.			
forim	gthening of the Directorate of Land Records plementation of various scheme of improvement ricultural statistics.	0.80	0,15	**
	nostic studies for reconciliation of discrepan- a statistics collected by more than one agency.	0.54	0.11	**
	cation of the Agro-economic atlas of M. P. ther publications.	0.40	0.08	*•
tural	enquiries into the economics of allied agricul- industries and socio-economic condition of the ation engaged in them.	0.80	••	••
(52) Enq possi	uiries into the cost of cultivation of crops and bilities of planning crop shifts.	2,00	0,25	••
(53) Pre sam	-larvest estimates of crop acreages by randum ring method.	0.95	5 0.19	0.0

APPENDIX

(Rapees in lakhs)

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Physical	Targets an	id Achieve	ements	1001	<u></u>	Remarks
6         7         8         9         10         11           stations           No.         5         5               No.         2         2            sentres           No.         16         16            sentres           No.         13         1         1           ub-station           No.         3         3         3             No.         3         3         3              No.         3         3         3              No.         3         3         3 <th></th> <th>Item</th> <th></th> <th>Unit</th> <th>Plan</th> <th></th> <th>Achieve-</th> <th></th>		Item		Unit	Plan		Achieve-	
Stations        No.       5       5          entres         No.       2       2          entres         No.       16       16          fain station         No.       1       1       1       1         ub-station         No.       3       3       3                No.       3       3       3								
No. $2$ $2$ entres         No. $16$ $16$ ain station         No. $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ ain station         No. $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ ain station         No. $3$ $3$ $3$ $3$ No. $3$ $3$ $3$ $3$ <td< th=""><th></th><th>6</th><th>· ·····</th><th>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th></th></td<>		6	· ·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	9	10	
entres         No. $16$ $16$ $16$ $1$ ain station         No. $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ ab-station         No. $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ No. $3$ $3$ $3$ $3$ <t< td=""><td>ations</td><td>••</td><td>••</td><td>No.</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ations	••	••	No.	5	5		
ainstation        No.       16       16          ainstation         No.       3       3       3		••					••	
ain station         No.       1       1       1           No.       3       3       3 </td <td></td> <td>••</td> <td>••</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• •</td> <td></td>		••	••				• •	
ibistation        No.       3       3       3		••	••		10	10	••	
	ain station ob-station			No. No.	1 3	1 3	1 3	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••			••	••	••	• ••	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	••			••	••	••	••	
••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••		••	······		••	••	••	
••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••								• *
••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••								
••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••	••			• •	••	• •	••	
••     ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••	• •			• •	• •	••	••	
••     ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••       ••     ••     ••     ••     ••								
10     10     10     10     10     10     10       10     10     10     10     10     10       10     10     10     10     10     10       10     10     10     10     10     10       10     10     10     10     10     10       10     10     10     10     10       10     10     10     10     10       11     10     10     10     10	••				• •		· •••	
1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1       1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1       1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1       1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1       1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1       1.1     1.1     1.1     1.1	••		•		* •	••	• •	
	••				••	• • •	• •	
·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	1.0			••	••	••	• • •	·. ·
•• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••	••			••	••	••	<b>* •</b>	•
•• •• •• ••	÷ 4			••	••	••	• •	
•• •• •• ••								
	•-			••	• •	• •	••	
8-4 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8 6-8	••			••	• •	••	••	e.
	b-a			•••	••	••	۰ .	•
				,				
3-8 80 80 40 Ag	÷-*			••	••	••		
•• •• •• •• ••	**			••	••	••	• •	

TOTAL—(ii)         TOTAL—(ii)         S8.15       7.63       6.31         (iii)       S8.15       7.63       6.31         (iii)       S8.15       7.63       6.31         (iii)       S8.15       7.63       6.31         (iii)         S8.15       7.63       6.31         (iiii)       S8.15       7.63       6.31         (iiii)       Agriculture Colleges       .       17.86       3.80       6.69       4.3         (59) Establishment of new agriculture colleges       .       30.00       2.03       3.33         (60) Establishment of rural university       .       .       1.00       .         (61) Training of forcers abroad       .       .       .         TOTAL—(iii)       .       .       .         TOTAL—(iii)       .       .         TOTAL—(iii)       . <td c<="" th=""><th>S. No.</th><th>Scheme</th><th>Plan Outl<b>ay</b> 1961-66</th><th>Plan Provision 1961-62</th><th>Actual Expen- diture dur- ing the year 1961-62</th></td>	<th>S. No.</th> <th>Scheme</th> <th>Plan Outl<b>ay</b> 1961-66</th> <th>Plan Provision 1961-62</th> <th>Actual Expen- diture dur- ing the year 1961-62</th>	S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outl <b>ay</b> 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expen- diture dur- ing the year 1961-62
vation practices.         (55) Adoption of standard farms for collection of agricultural statistics.         (56) Improvement in the system of recording the area under mixed crops.         TOTAL—(ii)       58.15       7.63       6.31         (iii) Agricultural education—         (Director of Agriculture)       (57) Completion of agriculture Colleges	1	2	3	4	5	
agricultural statistics.       2,00       0.24       0.1         TOTAL—(ii)       58.15       7.63       6.31         (iii) Agricultural education—         (Director of Agriculture Colleges       17.86       3.80       0.1         (57) Completion of agriculture Colleges       17.86       3.80       0.1         (58) Strengthening of existing agriculture colleges       17.86       3.80       0.1         (58) Strengthening of existing agriculture colleges       10.0          (60) Establishment of new agriculture college, Raipur       30.00       2.03       3.3         (60) Establishment of rural university       1.00           (61) Training of officers abroad       1.00           (62) Post-graduates training in India       2.70       0.30       0.3         TOTAL—(iii)        2.00       0.38       0.56         TOTAL—(iii)        2.00       0.38       0.56         TOTAL—(iii)        2.00       0.38       0.56         TOTAL—(iii)        2.00       0.38       <	(54)		0.25	0.04	• •	
TOTAL—(ii)TOTAL—(ii)Solution of the term of the term of term	(55)		9,00	••	••	
<ul> <li>(iii) Agricultural education— (Director of Agriculture) (57) Completion of agriculture Colleges</li></ul>	(56)		<b>2</b> ,00	0. <b>24</b>	0.12	
(Director of Agriculture)         (57) Completion of agriculture Colleges		TOTAL—(ii)	58.15	7.63	6.31	
<ul> <li>(58) Strengthening of existing agriculture colleges 38,00 6.69 4.3</li> <li>(59) Establishment of new agriculture college, Raipur 30,00 2.03 3.3</li> <li>(60) Establishment of rural university 1.00</li> <li>(61) Training of officers abroad 1.00</li> <li>(62) Post-graduates training in India 2.70 0.30 0.3</li> <li>(63) Provision for merit scholarships 2.00 0.38 0.56</li> <li>TOTAL(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>TOTAL(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>TOTAL(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>(g) Agriculture research and education 239.52 34.20 21.8</li> <li>(g) Agricultural extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension framers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> <li>Farm information unit</li> <li>(63) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>(58) Strengthening of existing agriculture colleges 38,00 6.69 4.3</li> <li>(59) Establishment of new agriculture college, Raipur 30,00 2.03 3.3</li> <li>(60) Establishment of rural university 1.00</li> <li>(61) Training of officers abroad 1.00</li> <li>(62) Post-graduates training in India 2.70 0.30 0.3</li> <li>(63) Provision for merit scholarships 2.00 0.38 0.56</li> <li>TOTAL(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>TOTAL(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>TOTAL(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>(g) Agriculture research and education 239.52 34.20 21.8</li> <li>(g) Agricultural extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension training</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Extension framers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> <li>Farm information unit</li> <li>(63) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19</li> <li>(<i>i</i>) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00</li> </ul>	(57)	Completion of agriculture Colleges	17.86	3.80	0.10	
<ul> <li>(60) Establishment of rural university 1.00</li> <li>(61) Training of officers abroad 1.00</li> <li>(62) Post-graduates training in India 2.70 0.30 0.3</li> <li>(63) Provision for merit scholarships 2.00 0.38 0.56</li> <li>TOTAL-(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.6</li> <li>TOTAL-(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.6</li> <li>TOTAL-(<i>i</i>) Agriculture research and education 239.52 34.20 21.8</li> <li>(d) Agricultural extension training- <ul> <li>(i) Extension training-</li> <li>(j) Extension training-</li> <li>(i) Extension training-</li> <li>(i) Extension training-</li> <li>(ii) Extension training-</li> <li>(iii) Extension dependence of the second second</li></ul></li></ul>			38,00	6.69	<b>4.3</b> 0	
<ul> <li>(61) Training of officers abroad 1.00 (62) Post-graduates training in India 2.70 0.30 0.3</li> <li>(63) Provision for merit scholarships 2.00 0.38 0.56</li> <li>TOTAL—(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.6</li> <li>TOTAL—(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.6</li> <li>TOTAL—(<i>f</i>) Agriculture research and education 239.52 34.20 21.8</li> <li>(<i>g</i>) Agricultural extension training— <ul> <li>(<i>g</i>) Agricultural extension training—</li> <li>(<i>h</i>) Extension training—</li> <li>(<i>h</i>) Extension training—</li> <li>(<i>h</i>) Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> <li>Farm information unit.—</li> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa- tion.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Farm advisory services— <ul> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.14</li> <li>(78) St-engthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(59)	Establishment of new agriculture college, Raipur $\ldots$	30.00	2.03	3,35	
<ul> <li>(62) Post-graduates training in India 2.70 0.30 0.3</li> <li>(63) Provision for merit scholarships 2.00 0.38 0.56</li> <li>TOTAL—(<i>iii</i>) 92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>TOTAL—(<i>f</i>) Agriculture research and education 239.52 34.20 21.8</li> <li>(g) Agricultural extension training— <ul> <li>(i) Extension training—</li> <li>(i) Extension training—</li> <li>(bit Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> </ul> </li> <li>Farm information unit.— <ul> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive for increased production.</li> <li>(38) St-engthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(60)	Establishment of rural university	1.00	••	••	
<ul> <li>(63) Provision for merit scholarships 2.00 0.38 0.56 <ul> <li>TOTAL—(<i>iii</i>)</li> <li>92.56 13.20 8.66</li> <li>TOTAL—(<i>f</i>) Agriculture research and education</li> <li>239.52 34.20 21.8</li> </ul> </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Agricultural extension training— <ul> <li>(<i>f</i>) Agricultural extension training— </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Extension training— </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> <li>Parm information unit.— </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa- </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00 </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 7.85 0.59 0.07 </li> <li>(<i>f</i>) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.07 </li> </ul></li></ul>		•		••	••	
TOTAL(iii)92.5613.208.6TOTAL(f) Agriculture research and education239.5234.2021.8(d) Agricultural extension training (Director of Agriculture)(d) Training of farmers sons on Government farma3.981.370.85Farm information unit (65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa- tion.5.000.690.24Farm advisory services (66) Strengthening of extension organisation for increased production13.401.00(38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee recommendations.7.850.590.01	(62)	Post-graduates training in India	2.70	0.30	0.32	
TOTAL—(f) Agriculture research and education239,5234.2021.8(f) Agricultural extension training— (Director of Agriculture) (64) Training of farmers sons on Government farms3.981.370.85Farm information unit.— (65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa- tion.5.000.690.24Farm advisory services— (66) Strengthening of extension organisation13.401.00(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive for increased production.5.000.500.16(38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee recommendations.7.850.590.01	(63)	Provision for merit scholarships	2.00	0.38	0.56	
<ul> <li>(g) Agricultural extension training— <ul> <li>(i) Extension training— </li> <li>(birector of Agriculture)</li> <li>(64) Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> </ul> </li> <li>Farm information unit.— <ul> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation 13.40 0.69 0.24</li> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.14</li> <li>(67) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.07</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		TOTAL—(iii)	92.56	13.20	8.63	
<ul> <li>(i) Extension training— (Director of Agriculture) (64) Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85 Farm information unit.— (65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa- tion. Farm advisory services— (66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00 (67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.16 for increased production. (38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00 </li> </ul>		TOTAL-(f) Agriculture research and education	239.52	34.20	21.82	
(Director of Agriculture)         (64) Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98       1.37       0.85         Farm information unit       (65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation 13.00       0.69       0.24         (65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation       13.40       1.00          (66) Strengthening of extension organisation       13.40       1.00          (67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive for increased production.       5.00       0.50       0.16         (38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee recommendations.       7.85       0.59       0.07	( <b>e</b> ) A	gricultural extension training—				
<ul> <li>(64) Training of farmers sons on Government farms 3.98 1.37 0.85</li> <li>Farm information unit</li> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation 13.40 0.69 0.24</li> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 for increased production.</li> <li>(38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00</li> </ul>	<b>(i)</b>	Extension training—				
<ul> <li>Farm information unit.— <ul> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa-</li> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisa-</li> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation</li> <li>13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19</li> <li>for increased production.</li> <li>(38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00</li> </ul></li></ul>	(D	irector of Agriculture)				
<ul> <li>(65) Strengthening of Agricultural information organisation.</li> <li>Farm advisory services—</li> <li>(63) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 for increased production.</li> <li>(58) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.01 recommendations.</li> </ul>	(64)	Training of farmers sons on Government farms	3.98	1,37	0.85	
tion. Farm advisory services— (63) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00 (67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 for increased production. (38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.00 recommendations.	Farm	information unit.—				
<ul> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 for increased production.</li> <li>(58) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.02 recommendations.</li> </ul>	<b>(6</b> 5)		<b>5</b> .00	0.69	0.26	
<ul> <li>(66) Strengthening of extension organisation 13.40 1.00</li> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 for increased production.</li> <li>(58) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.02 recommendations.</li> </ul>	Farm					
<ul> <li>(67) Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive 5.00 0.50 0.19 for increased production.</li> <li>(38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.09 recommendations.</li> </ul>			13.40	1.00		
(38) Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee 7.85 0.59 0.07 recommendations.		Individual awards to cultivators to provide intensive			0.19	
TOTAL—(i) 35.23 4.15 1.3	(38)	Strengthening the staff as per Nalagarh committee	7.85	0.59	0.07	
		TOTAL—(i)	35,23	4.15	1.35	

# [[[--(contd.)

# (Rupees in lakhs)

	Item Unit Third		-62	– Rermaks			
It	em		Unit	Third - P <b>lan</b> Targets	Targets	Achieve- ments	-
	6		7	8	8	10	11
	••				••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
			••	••	••	••	•
	••		••	••	••	•••	
					•		
Colleges	••		No.	5	5	••	
Colleges	••	••	No.	• 5	5	189	Strength or students.
Colleges	••	••	No.	1	1	59	Students ad mitted.
•• ••	••		••	••	••	••	
Officers	••	••	No.	8	••	••	
Post graduate	••	••	No.	10	4,9	••	
Ph. D	••	••	No.	10	••	••	
Students	••	••	No.	250	50	22 36	M. Sc. First year
			••	••	••	••	
				••	••		

Trainees	••	••	No.	200	200	194	
	<b>8-9</b>		۰.	••	ы	••	
	 		••	••	••	1,440	entries.
	••		••	••	••	••	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			••	· •		••	

•

S. Scheme No.	Plan Outlay 1 <b>961-66</b>	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1 2	3	4	5
(ii) Plauning and Development Department			
(69) Organisation of referesher courses for gramsevaks	1.50	0.66	0.56
(70) Training of village level workers in organised village youth activities.	ge 0.10	, 0.18	••
(71) Provision of additional building facilities, necessa equipment and teaching aids for the existing int grated training centres for gramsevaks.		1.70	0. <b>27</b>
(72) Provisions of additional buildings, equipment teac ing aids, etc., for the existing training centres for th gramsevikas.		0.70	0.50
(73) Organisation of refresher courses for gram sevikas	. 5.00	0,40	••
(74) Higher training for gram-sahayaks and members block development committees.	of 9.50	0.20	••
(75) Training of principals and instructors of training centres.	0.25	0.05	••
(76) Opening of new workshop	. 1.50	0.65	
(77) Creation of training reserve in respect of bloc functionaries.	ck 0.15	0.0 <b>3</b>	••
(78) Increasing the capacity of existing gramsevaks training centres and provision for opening of add tional training centres—			
(i) Expansion of existing training camps .	• ••	••	2.19
(ii) New training camps		••	••
TOTAL(ii)	. 36.00	4.57	3.52
TOTAL-(g) Agricultural extension training	. 71.23	8.72	4.87
(h) Marketing:			
(Director of Agriculture)—	1 00	0.14	0.10
(79) Change over to metric system	. 1.00	0.14	0.12
(80) Development of regulated markets	. 12.00	2.00	2.00
(81) Training of market secretaries and officers .	. 0,50	0.10	0,02
(82) Grading and standardization of ghee	. 1.63	0.18	••
(83) Co-ordinated market news service	. 5.00	0.92	0.3 <b>3</b>
184) Warehousing scheme (Co-operative department) .	. 25.00	2.00	2,00
TOTAL—(h) Marketing	. 45.13	5.34	4.47

86

٠

III-(contd.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

Physical Targets and Achievements 1961-62							
Item		Unit	Third Plan Targets	Targets	Achieve- ments		
6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7	8	9	10	11	
······································				- <u></u>	بدی ہے۔ سے ہتے		
••		••	• •	••			
• •		•••	<b></b>	•	•••		
ð <b>f</b>		••	• •			2	
		••	• 7	•••			
					•		
2.4		<b>⇒</b> .0	4-4	3-0	•		
				-			
••		••	••	••	• •	stra i	
4.9		••	s •		••		
						;	
••		••	••	••	• •		
••		••	••	••	••		
•-•			<b>5-0</b>	••	••		
					; · .		
4.4 <sup>-</sup>		* *	• •	• •	a - 8		
••		••		••	••		
••		••	••	••	••		
• •		••	••				
		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····		
•• ••		• •	••	••	÷ •		
arkets		No.	50	8	8		
arket secretary		No.	32	8	3		
fficers	••	No, Ro.	1 6	2	2		
	••	10.	0	4	4		
entres	••	No.	5	1	••		
• •		••	\$-\$	••	8-6		
••		••	••		••		
				······	<u></u>		
••			••	••			

APPEN	ĎΪ	x

S. No.	Scheme		Plan Outla 1961-6		Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62	
1	2		3	4	5	
(i) Miscell	alicous				•	
(Director of	Agriculture)					
(85) Esta of	blisment of workshops and improvements existing workshops	I	30.00	4.87	2.74	
	TOTAL-(i) Miscellaneous		30,00	4.87	2.74	
(i) Mixed	farming		<u> </u>			
(Director of	Agriculture)					
(86) Estal	blishment of mechanised mixed farms	۰.	15,00	0.68	••	
(87) Settle	ement of agricultural graduates	••	••	••	••	
	TOTAL-(j) Mixed farming	••	15.00	0.68	••	
GRA	ND TOTAL—Agriculture Including Minor Irrigation.		2,890.90	373.25	368.79	

# III-(concld.)

# (Rupees in lakhs)

	Physical Targets and Achievements						
	T /		Unit	Third	1961-62		Remarks
	Item		Unit	Plan Targets	Targets	Achieve- ments	
	6		7	8	9	10	11
Work shop			No.	1	1	1	
	· •		· •	•••	•••		· •
Parm		•••	No.	1	1	1	
	•••		•••	•••	• •		
	• •		••		••	•••	

#### APPENDIX

# ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DAIRYING

(Rs. in lakh).

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 196 <b>1-66</b>	Plan <b>P</b> ro <b>vi-</b> sion 1961-62
1	2	3	4
A. Al	MIMAL HUSBANDRY-		
I. V	eterlnary Facilities and Disease Control-		
1		. 18.85	1.33
2	· _	. 20.99	1,41
3		is• 2.00	•••
4	. Construction of buildings of veterinary hospitals an dispensaries.	nd 3.00	••
5	. Taking over of veterinary hospitals and dispensaries fro local bodies.	m 15.23	••
6	. Replenishment of medicines and instruments in villa level workers chests.	ge 5.00	••
7	Improvement of existing slaughter houses and meat man	kets 6.75	0.03
8	. Establishment of libraries	1.35	0.23
9	. Establishment of mobile units	14.10	1,29
10	. Animal ambulance in large towns	2.00	••
11	. Disease investigation	8.30	0.79
12	. Rabies control	0. 70	0.14
13	. Control of protozon and other parasitic diseases	2.15	0.4
14	Rinderpest eradication	60.71	15.09
	TOTAL (i)	. 161.13	20.74
îi. v	eterinary Education and Research		
15	. Improvement of veterinary college, Jabalpur	10.00	0,9
16	Providing research facilities at college, Jabalpur	10.00	0.8
17	. Improvement of veterinary college, Mhow	10.00	2.7
18	<ul> <li>Expansion and development of biological product section in veterinary college, Mhow.</li> </ul>	on, 1 <b>3</b> .25	1.3
19	. Providing research facilities at veterinary college, Mhow	v 9.00	3.7
<b>2</b> 0	. Stockmen training class	8.00	2,18
21	. Grant of merit-cum-poverty scholarships	•• ••	••
22	. Training of V. A. S. and officers in specialised subjects India and abroad.	in 1.00	0,1
23	. Indian Council of Agricultural Research schemes	1.50	0.7
	TOTAL—(ii)	. 62.75	12.77

# AND MILK SUPPLY

IV

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Actual	Physical targets and Achievement									
Expenditure luring the					Remark					
year 1961-62	Ite	em Unit		Third <b>pl</b> an targets.	Targets	Achieve ments.				
5	(	3	7	8	9	10	11			
1.35	Hospitals	••	No.	50	10	10	•			
0.90	Dispensaries	••	No.	150	30	30	••			
· ••	Dispensaries an	d hospit	als No.	10	••	••	••			
••	Buildings Hospitals	••	No. No.	4 75	• •	••	••			
••	Dispensaries	•••	No.	42		••	••			
			••			••				
0.001	(i) Slaughter h (ii) Meat marl	louses	No. No.	8 3	1	1	••			
0.19	Libraries		No.	. 4	4	4	••			
1.06	Mobile units	••	No.	14	4	4				
••	Towns	••	No.	5						
0,22	Units	••	No.	5	3	3				
0.10		••		••	••		••			
••		••	••	••	••	••	••			
13.34		••	••	• • •	••	••	••			
17,161	ing dar Harring and San	•••	••	• •	• •	•••				
0.37										
0.79		••		••	••	••	••			
2,42		••	•		••	••	••			
0.57			· · ·	••	••	••				
0.11							••			
0.53	Stockmen	No.	775	73	249	••	••			
0,04	Scholarships	••		••	•••		••			
0,10	Officers	••	No.	35	12	5	••			
0,41		••	••	•••	••					
5.34	analantar orts nam anti-dimbana	•••		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	* •	•				

s. Io.	Scher	ne			Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62
1.	2				3	4
iii) Dev	elopment of Livestock				-	
	Central semen collection, pres stations.	ervation	and utilis	ation	4,99	• •
25. 0	Opening of artificial inseminatio	n centres	••	••	3.51	0.59
	intensification of breeding in settion centres.	elected a	rtificial inse	mina-	9.74	9 <b>.7</b> 0
27. 9	Subsidised rearing of calves	••	••	••	6.75	0.60
	Subsidy for maintenance of subto 1 year after distribution.	b <b>si</b> dised 1	bulls for 6	months	6.00	0.50
29. (	Co-operative marketing in key	village bl	ocks	••	3.00	• ·
<b>30.</b> 1	Marketing cell in Animal Husba	ndry Dep	artment	••	1,13	0.20
31.	Initial and inservice training in a	artificial	inseminatio	n	0.30	0.05
32.	Strengthening of supervisory or	ganisatio	n in key vil	lages	0.93	0.10
33.	Purchase of outstanding bulls as	nd milch	stock	• •	1.50	0.10
34.	Subsidy for supply of bulls depa	rtmental	lly	• •	<b>5.</b> 00	0.50
35.	Expansion of cattle breeding fa experimental blocks for raisin milch stock.				17.87	2,06
36.	Expansion of existing bull read	ring farm	s		9.37	1.22
37.	Forage development in farms	••	••	••	0.30	
38.	Forage development in blocks	••	••	••	1.00	0.25
39.	Demonstration of silopits	••	••		0.16	0.04
40.	25% subsidy for chaff cutter panchayats and co-operative			init to	1.00	••
41.	Fodder extension assistance fo	r key vill	age blocks	• •	0.30	0.03
42.	Improvement of pasture and g for rehabilitation of nomadic			blocks	2.00	••
43.	Mixed farming	••	••		12.00	••
44.	Development of gaushalas	••	••	••	5.00	1,09
45.	Improvement of existing gosa	dans	••	••	2.30	0.92
46.	Aid to private bodies for est gosadans	ablishme	nt and run	ning of	2.20	••
47.	Establishment of charmalayas	••	••	•••	1.02	••
48.	Control of menace of wild cattle catching squads round camps.	and stra ding of a	ay cattle i stray and	ncluding transit	4.00	0.13
49.	Milk yield competition	••			1.00	••
50.	Cattle shows	••	••	••	4.25	0.72
51.	Gosamvardhan celebrations			••	0,75	••
		τοτα	• • • • • •		107,57	9.93

## IV-(contd.)

Actual Expendi-	I	Physic	cal Target	ts and Achie	vements		
ture			****		1961-6	2	Remark
during the year 1961-62	Item		Unit	Third - Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
5	6		7	8	9	10	` 11
••	Stations		No.	4			••
0.58	A. I. Units		No.	150	20	20	
0.88	A. I. Centres	••	No.	150		-0	••
<b></b>							
0.36	Calves	••	No.	3,000	500	307	••
0.13	Bulls	••	No.	3,000	180	206	••
••	Co-operatives	••	No.	3	••		••
0.02	•		••		••		
0.01	Units		No.	2	2		ι
0.01				••	••	••	••
	Bulls and milch stock	••	No.	300			••
0.32	Subsidy for bulls	••	No.	1,250	125	111	••
1,80	Expansion of farms	••	No.	4	4	4	••
0,71	Expansion of farms	••	No.	4	. 4	3	• •
••	Farms	••	No.	2	••		••
0,20	Blocks		Acres	400	100		
0.04	Silopits		No.	400	100	86	
••	Cutters	••	No.	1,000	••	••	
			••	••		••	••
••			••	••	••	••	••
••			••		••	••	••
0.85	Gaushala		No.	10	4	4	••
0,31				•••		135	••
••			••	••	••	••	••
	Charmalayas		No.	4			
0,06	Jun maray as	••			••	••	••
0,00			••	••	• •	••	••
			••			2	••
0.50	Cattle shows held	••	••	••	••	••	••
0.02	Gosamvardhana cele	brati	ons	••		••	••
6,80						····	•

S. Io.		Scheme			Plan Ou <b>tlay</b> 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62
;	1	2			3	4
<b>(1</b> 0)	) De	velopment of Poultry-				
	5 <b>2</b> .	Expansion of poultry farms	••		15.38	1.15
	5 <b>3.</b>	Expansion of selected poultry extension ce layers farms with incubation capacity of 5			9.00	1,40
	54.	Loans to selected private poultry keepers their poultry units and their registration poultry breeders.			3.15	0.20
	55.	Preparation and distribution of readym feed mixture.	ade bal <b>an</b>	ced	1.07	0.20
	56.	Supply of breeding equipment on loan and ed poultry farmers.	subsidy to	select-	0.82	0.05
	57.	Strengthening of poultry organisation for in development.	nte <b>nsiv</b> e po	oultry	2.00	0.10
	58.	Training of staff and selected poultry farm	ers	• •	0.53	0.50
	59.	Improvement of old poultry extension ce	ntres	• •	0.80	0.30
	60.	Establishment of commercial hatcheries capacity incubator.	with 5000	eggs.	2.00	• ••
	61.	New poultry extension centres	••	••	3.00	••
	62.	Manufacture of show cages for poultry		••	0.05	0.05
	63.	Subsidy for supply of day old chicks	••	••	0.25	0.05
	64.	Subsidy for improvement of poultry house	5	••	0.25	0.05
	65.	Organisation for collection and marketing	of eggs	••	1.00	
		TOT	AL-(iv)	···	39.30	3.60
V)	Dev	velopment of Other Livestock				
	66.	Expansion of sheep breeding farms	••	••	3.96	0.68
	67.	Sheep and wool extension centres	••	••	3.85	· ••
	68.	Distribution of rams on exchange basis	••	••	0.12	2 0.02
	<b>69</b> .	Supply of sheep on exchange to registered at 20 ewes and one ram per farmer.	sheep far	n)ers	0.32	2 0.06
	<b>7</b> 0.	Establishment of supervisory units and e development section.	xpansion (	of shee	p 0.7	0 0.10
	71.	Utilisation of wool on cottage industry ba	sis	• •	0,30	0.05
	72.	Expansion of wool analysis laboratory	••	••	0.50	0.08
	7 <b>3</b> .	Training of personnel in sheep and wool t	echnology	• •	0.20	0.04
	74.	Grant-in-aid for improved equipment, she medicines to sheep farmers at Rs. 300 per		ps ard	L C.	.c 0.0
	73,	Purchase of goats and exhotic sheep for experimental work.	cross bre	eding	0.15	5

IV-(contd.)

Expendi- ture					100	1-62	
during the year 1961-62	Item		Unit	Third — Plan Taget		Achieve- ments	Remark
5	6		7	8	9	10	11
0.79	Farms	••	No,	8	3	3	••
0.47	Centres	••	No.	8	3	3	••
0.17	Units	••	No.	630	. 40	12	-•
0.12	Units	••	No.	3 Big 20 Smal	3 Big 1 20 Sma	g 3 Big 11 20 Sma	u
0.04	Equipment	••	No.	1,000	55	••	••
0.09			••	••	••	••	••
0.10	Farmers		No.	534	50		
0,92	Centres		No.	3	2	2	
• •	Units	••	No.	2		••	••
••	Centres		No.	4	- 4		
0.11	Cages		No.	300	300	140	
0.06	Chicks	•	No.	<b>5</b> 0,000	••	<b>9</b> ,9 <b>6</b> 0	••
0.04	Houses	••	No,	700	<b>i</b> 40	140	
••			••	••	••	••	••
2.91			••		••	•••	••
0.27	Farms		No.	3	2	2	••
••	Centers	••	No.	10	••		••
0.02	Rams	· •	No.	250	20	20	••
0.09	Farmers	••	No.	30	5	••	••
••			••	••	••	••	••
0,05	Units		No.	3	1	1	••
0.11			••	••	••	• •	••
••	Personnel	••	No.	5	••	••	••
0.92	Sheep farmers	••	No.	50	13	••	••
••			••	• •	••		

S. No.	Schem	le			Plan Outlay 1961-62	Plan Provision 1961-62
1	2				3	4
	The second	B*****	······································			<b></b>
76. 77.	Expansion of sheep and wool e			• •	2,64	0.50 0.02
78.	Loan and grant for introduction Supply of goats of improved by	-		-	0.20 0.15	0,02
	exchange basis.					
79.	Piggery development	••	••	• •	0.50	0.10
80.	Equine development	e-+	••	••	0.46	••
		TOT	[AL-(v)	•••	14.25	1.72
(vi) A	dministration					
81.	Strengthening of administrat implementation of recommend				15.00	2.03
		TOT	(vi)	•	15.00	2.03
	TOTAL	-Animal H	usbandry	••	400.00	50,79
(B) DA	ARYING AND MILK SUPPLY	<i>I</i>				
82.	Milk unions at Bhopal and Jab	balpur	••	••	26.22	6,70
83.	Milk supply in towns Indore as		••	••	40.31	1.55
84.	Milk colony at Bhopal	••	••	••	5,00	••
85.	Milk Board, Bhopal	••		••	1.00	••
86.	Loans for cattle development	••	••	••	17.00	1 <b>.73</b>
87.	Organisation of milk produ Pachmarhi.	ucers co-o	perative so	ciety,	2.00	0.46
			1	• •	2.00	0.10
88,	Training of personnel in India	and abroad				
	Training of personnel in India Survey and statistical units	and abroad	••	••	1.00	0.75
88.	. –	and abroad	••	••	1.00 13.00	0,75 3,50
88. 89.	Survey and statistical units	••	•••	•••		
88. 89. 90.	Survey and statistical units Expansion of existing dairies	••	•••	••• •• ••	13.00	3.50
88. 89. 90. 91.	Survey and statistical units Expansion of existing dairies Rural creamery	  	••• •••	••	13.00 5.47	3 <b>.5</b> 0
88. 89. 90. 91. 92.	Survey and statistical units Expansion of existing dairies Rural creamery Administration	  creased mil	  k productio	  n <i></i>	13.00 5.47 2.00	3.50  0.25

#### IV-(concid.)

ictual Expen		Physica	u Larget	s and Achieve			
diture luring the	Item		Unit	Third -		1-62	Remarks
year 1961- <b>6</b> 2				Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
5	6		7	8	9	10	11
0.10	Centres	••	No.	6	6		••
0.01	Sheep		No.	300	30	30	••
0.03	Units	••	No.	30	6	••	••
0.06	Blocks		No.	5.	1	1	••
• •			••	•••	• •	••	•••
0.76			••			•••	••
0.79			••	••		••	••
0 <b>.7</b> 9			••	•••	••	••	
33.761	a		••	••	••	••	
1.72	Unions		No.	2	2	••	••
0.06	Unions	••	No.	2	2		
••			••	••	••	••	••
••			••	••	••	••	••
1.43			•••	••	••	••	••
0.22	Society	••	No.	1	1	••	••
0.06	Personnell	••	No.	30	10	10	••
0.06			••	••	•••	••	••
2.36	Dairies	••	No.	8	5	5	••
••			••	••	••	••	••
0.05			••	••	••	••	••
0,15	Societies	••	No.	60	10	10	•-•
6,11				••		••	**
39.87			***	*b	••	*·•	••

### FISHE-

S. No.	Scheme		Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
1,	Intensive pisciculture	••	35,00	<b>4.</b> 00	1,24
2.	Development of fisheries in multipurpose river pro	ojects	4.50	1.22	0.74
3.	Fisheries extension in C. D. blocks	••	6.00	0.40	0,63
4.	Assistance to fishermen's co-operatives and gram yats.	panc	ha- 6.50	0.67	0.50
5,	Reclamation of fallow waters	••	2.50	0.38	0.32
6.	Provision of fish storage and marketing facilities	••	6.50	0.16	••
7.	Improvement of fishery craft and tackle	••	1,00		
8.	Improvement of approach roads	••	0.50	0.06	••
9.	Training and education	••	2.00	0.75	0.22
10.	- Administrative-cum-technical staff	••	. 5.00	0.70	0.03
11.	Fisheries research, survey and statistics	••	4.30	0.73	0.37
12.	Investization of trapa-cum-fish culture	•	1.20	0.40	0,08
	Total—Fisheries	- ••	75.00	9.52	4.13

v

)

••

## RIES

(Rupees in lakhs)

. .

Item		TT:4	Third	1	961-62	Remarks
Item		Unit	plan – target	Target	Achieve- ments	- Remarks
6	····	7	8	9	10	11
b) Unit	  	Nos Acres Nos	13 13,000 75 130	5 500 10	5 712 2.3/8	Nil
) Production of fish a) Unit	••	Mds Nos Acres Nos Tons	4,692 1 20,000 1 750	 1,000 	 800 	
a) Unit contd. b) Units established b) Water area d) Fish production c) Subsidy to farmers	· · · · · ·	Nos ,, Acres Tons No	4 800 525	4 2 375 30 20	4 2 354 17	
Co-opratives	••	No	80	28	35	
a) Unit contd b) Reclamation unit c) Reclamation	••	Nos  Acres	2 500	1 1 	1 	
<ul> <li>a) Display cabinet</li> <li>b) Cold storage</li> <li>c) Refrigerated vans</li> <li>d) Ice plants</li> <li>e) Fish market</li> </ul>	•••	Nos	2 7 2 3 3	1   	  	
·· Road		••• Miles •••	 5	 1	••	
<ul> <li>a) Training school</li> <li>b) Officers to be trained a</li> <li>c) Candidates</li> <li>c) AFO, s. to be trained f cutta.</li> <li>c) Officers to be trained from rackpore.</li> </ul>	broad rom Cal-	Nos "	1 8 75 12 12	1  15 2 	15 2	
		••	••	••	••	
z) Central Lab.          b) Branch Lab.          c) Aquarium          d) Intensification of brand	ch Lab.	Nos,	1 1 3	   3	  <sub>3</sub>	
(a) Unit (b) Water area (c) Fish production	•••	Acres Tons	200 80	150	1 	

• •

• •

• •

### FO-

5. D.	Schemes				Plan Outlay, 1961-66	Plan Provision, 1961-62	Actua Expend ture during the yea 1961-6
1	2				3	4	5
	1. FORESTS AND SOIL	. CONSEI	VATIO	N :			
(	(a) Forestry Schemes.—						
1.	Farm Forestry (village for	ests)	••	••	30.00	2.50	1.4
2.	Economic plantation						
	<ul> <li>(a) Regular plantation of to</li> <li>(b) Plantation along canal b roadsides.</li> </ul>		wa <b>y</b> lines	and	90.00	7.48 0.20	6.
3.	Consolidation, reservation ment of forests.	, demarca	tion and	manage-	74.00	12.75	9
4.	Working plan organisation	a <b></b>	resource	s survey	34.50	) <b>3.4</b> 8	2
5.	Rehabilitation of degraded	forests	••	••	90.00	18,50	18.
6.	Forests protection	••	••	••	90.00	8.34	0.
7.	Training of staff	••	••	••	50.00	6.51	5
0	Out and the offerent model	_					_
8.	Construction of forest road	S	••	••	60.00	6.73	5
9. 10.	Construction of buildings Nature conservation	••	••	•••	30.00	6.40	6.
10.	THATATE CONSERVATION	••	••	••	9.00	-	0.
11.	Timber operations and fore	est utiliset	ion		6,50		
	Forest publicity			••	3.00	••	•
	Forest research	••	•••	••	<b>7.50</b>		•
14.				••	10.00		C
15.	Develop <sup>ar</sup> ent of pasture a	nd grazing	5		5.((	) C.EO	0

.

· · · ·

RESTS

				6		
Îtem		Unit	Thind	1961	-62	
		Onfe	Third Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	Remarks
6		7	8	9	10	11
(i) Form forestry (ii) C. D. Blocks	·· ·· ·· ··	Acres Blocks	1,20,000	<b>6</b> ,000 100	826 ••	
(i) Teak plantation (ii) Plantation	·· ··	Acres Miles	<b>45,000</b> 500	3,000 50	<b>3,40</b> 0 50	
	arcation .	Sq. miles	9,700 9,730 2,300	1,700 1, <b>8</b> 00 600	1,700 1,200	
(i) New working pl. (ii) Revision of 5 wo (iii) Formation of wo (iv) Survey	orking plans orking circle.		9,000 3,750 1	•••	••	
Area covered	•• ••	Sq. miles Acres	12,750	200	10	
(i) Circles		No	2,00,000	40,000	34,714	
(iv) Ranges (v) Range Asstt.'s c (vi) Forest guards be	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	No No No	2 10 18 50 100 500	$1 \\ 5 \\ 9 \\ 25 \\ 50 \\ 250$	1 5 9 25 50 250	
( <i>i</i> ) Higher forest co ( <i>ii</i> ) S. F. S. trainees		No	5		4.50	
<ul> <li>(iii) Rangers</li> <li>(iv) Dy. Rangers</li> <li>(v) Forest guards</li> </ul>	•• ••	No No No No	100 200 150	25 50 30	41 30	,
(vi) Training schools:	for forest guar	ds No.	500		••	
Roads	•• ••	No.	125	25	33	
Buildings	•• ••	Miles	3,000	300	215	
(i) Game sanctuarie	•••••••	No	778	140	110	
(11) ZOOLOgical garder	'n	No No	2 1	1	••	
iii) Improvement of	park	No	i	••		
• •		••	••	••	••	
•• Decourt		••	••	•• ,	••	
Research station	••	No	1	• •	••	
( <i>i</i> ) Remodelling of ( <i>ii</i> ) New wells		No	370	120	93	
(iii) Street lighting	•• ••	No No. of	200 70	•••	••	
Area developed		villages.		••	••	
	•• ••	Acres	20,000	2,000		

S. No.	Scheme			Plan Outlay, 1961-6 <b>8</b>	Plan Provision, 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2			3	4	5
16.	Development of minor forest products	3	••	2.50	0,50	0.36
1 <b>7.</b>	Forest labour co-operative societies	••	••	8.00	1.00	1.00
	Total-Forestry schemes	••	••	600.00	76.19	59,59
¢	b) Soil Conservation Schemes (I) AgricultureDepartment.—					
<b>*</b> 18.	Spillover of Hirakud catchment area		••	• •	••	0.76
<b>*</b> 19,	Pilot demonstration project	••	••	••	••	1.34
20.	Shallow revine reclamation	••	••	10.00	1.00	0.80
21.	Contour bunding	••	••	285.00	27.31	22,56
22.	Bunding of cropped area	••	••	1 <b>4.7</b> 9	2.00	4.13
23.	Soil conservation training	••	••	15.00	4.00	1.19
24.	Soil conservation research	••	••	1.30	0.26	0.75
25.	Dry farming	••	••	••	• •	
<b>*</b> 26.	Dry farming-pilot demonstration and	research	•••	1.01	0.98	0.78
27.	Reclamation of saline and alkaline lan	ds	••	2.00	••	••
	Total-(I) Soil Conservation	a	••	329.10	35.55	29.43
	(II)—Forest Department.	.—			·	
28.	Conservation in forest lands	••	••	20.00	, 2.54	3.24
	Total—II—Soil Conservatio	0	••	20.00	2.54	3.24
	GRAND TOTAL—Forests and Soil (	Conservati	on	949.10	114.28	92,26

\*These schemes are centrally sponsored for the year 1961-62 only and not for the Third Plan Period (from 1962-63 they will be fully financed by the State) and, there for expenditure incurred on these schemes during the year is not included in the total.

.

# VI—(concid.)

•••••••				chievement			
Įtem			Unit	Third –	1961-6	2	Remark
			0.44	Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
6		•	7	8	9	10	11
Ba <b>m</b> boo and Kha	ir plantatio	nus	Acres	1250	200	198	
Societies	••	••	No	20	3	3	
••••	••		••	••	••	••	
			Acres	3 <b>,8</b> 00	1,900	880	
			**	8,000	2,000	1,202	
••			**	2,000	200	461	
••			,,	7,80,000	<b>52,0</b> 00	39,071	
				6,00,000	<b>60,0</b> 00	2,12,948	
Officers Asst Sub-Asst.	••	••	No No No	50 500 1,650	10 100 330	219 	Training
	••			••	••	••	
••	••		Acres	45,00,000	5,00,000	4,05,953	
••	••		**	1,000	1,000	859	
••			••	••	<u> </u>	<b>~</b>	
			••	••		•••	
Land	••		Acres	13,500	2,000	2,025	
	••		••	•••			

S.No.	Scheme		2	Plan out- lay, 1961-66	Plan provision, 1961-62	Total Expendi- ture durin the year 1961-62
1	2		• ••	3	4	5
1.	Village co-operative (service) so	cieties.—		-		
	<ul> <li>(a) By revitalisation</li> <li>(b) By new organisation</li> <li>(c) Outright grants for special bad deb</li> <li>(d) Spillover managerial subsidy</li> </ul>	 treserve 	 	106.20 4.50 55.53	4,50 0.90  8.10	5.26  8.10
2.	Co-operative central banks.—	••	••			
	<ul> <li>(a) Opening of branches</li> <li>(b) Subsidy for banks in backward ar</li> <li>(c) Outright grants to special bad deb</li> <li>(d) Appointment of supervisors</li> </ul>		•• •• ••	5.82 5.00 15.00 34.58	0.75 0.50 8.58	1.25 0.50 6.00
3.	Apex land mortgage bank		••	0,50	0.25	0.25
4.	Primary land mortgage banks		••	3.49	0.80	0,62
5.	Relief and Guarantee Fund	••	••	2.00	••	
6.	<ul> <li>(a) Development of primary marketing</li> <li>(b) Assistance to special marketing so</li> </ul>		•••	<b>47.68</b> 11.00	8.36 2.90	) 10.98 
	(c) Special marketing and grading sta	ff	•••	1.06	0.14	0.14
7.	Development of apex marketing socie	ties	••	4.00	0.50	0.495
8.	Rural godowns	••	••	94.40	11.20	11.20
9.	Cold storage plants	••	••	8.00	••	
10.	Establishment of co-operative process	ing societie	s	43.26	5.71	6.02
11.	Co-operative sugar factory		••	25.00	••	••
12.	(a) Organisation of joint co-operative ties.	farming, s	ocie·	51.10	5.90	2,944
	<ul><li>(b) Training centre for imparting train</li><li>(c) Spillover assistance to better farm:</li></ul>			9.90 	1.90 <b>8.47</b>	3.242
13.	Consumers' co-operative stores	••	••			
	<ul> <li>(a) Whole sale stores</li> <li>(b) Primary stores</li> </ul>	••	•••	<b>2,2</b> 0 <b>11.88</b>	0.53 1.09	1.09
14.	Co-operative training and education	••	••	65.90	10.55	8.806

15.	Administration	••	••	60.00	3.45	1.814
16.	Co-operative printing presses	••		2.00	••	••
	Total Co-operation	••	••	670.00	85.08	68.711
<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 •			****	

**1**04

## APPENDIX

57	т	т
¥	Ŧ	T

#### RATION

			Phy	vsical Targets	and Achie			
	Tf	æm		Unit	Third Plan	. 19	61-62	Remarks
	1			onn	Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
		6		7	8	9	10	11
Societies		•••		No	6,000	2,500	2,923	
Societies		••	••	No	6,000	500 f	·••	
Societies		••	••	No		••	4,500	
Branches				No	133	30	50	
Banks	•	••	••	No	41	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	••	••	
Drintone	h ]	••	••	••	••	••	••	
Primary	Danks	••	••	No	32	3	3	
••	••	•••	••	••	••	• • •	••	
Societies		••	••	No	86	16	16	
Godowns	•••	••	••	No	86	16	16	
Societies	••	••	•••	No	163	30	3 <b>7</b>	
Societies	••	••		No	20	4	4	
Godowns		••		No	5	1	1	
Godowns		••		No	944	112	112	
			•••	No	2			
Units	••	••				••	•••	
	••	••	••	No	85	8	8	
Factory	••	••	••	No	1	••	••	
Societies	••	••	••	No	<b>3</b> 00	50	20	
••		••	••	• •	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
Stores	••	••	••	No	8	2	• •	
Stores	••	••	••	No	<b>3</b> 60	32	<b>3</b> 2	
1. (i)	Subrodia Schools	nate training .—		No	4E/2N	4E	4E	E-Existin NNew
(ii)	Subordi trained	nate personn	el	No		640	433	
2. (i)	Office-b	earers		No		3,440	3,427	
( <i>ii</i> )		ng committe		No		17,200	11,702	
(iii)		s and non-		No		86,000	82,002	
••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
Presses	••	••	••	No	5	••		
		••			••			-

## COMMUNITY DEVELOP-

5. 'o.	Scheme		Plan Outlay, 1961-66	Plan Provision, 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
	(a) Community Development.—				
1.	Community development programme	••	2,250.00	348,00	367,16
	(b) Panchayats				
2.	Subsidy to panchayat secretaries	••	173.00	21.97	11,97
3.	Loans to panchayats for creation of remune tive community assets.	era-	25.00	3.17	0.10
4.	Panchayat bhawans		30,54	3.87	3 <b>.5</b> 6
5,	Training of panchayat secretaries	••	15,10	1,91	0.55
6,	District institutes for community developme and co-operation.	ent	27,24	3.46	0.23
7.	Sammelans for non-officials at State level	••	5.38	0 <b>.6</b> 8	••
8.	Training reservedl	••	10.38	1.32	••
9.	Production of literature for non-officials	•••	3.36	••	0,11
10.	Initial grant to new panchayat Act of M.K. region.			••	14.70
	Total—Panchayats	••	290.00	36.38	31,22
	<b>Total</b> —Community Develop and Panchayats.	n ent	2,540.00	384.38	398.38

## VIII MENT AND PANCHAYATS

	Item Unit				-62	_	
I	tem	U	nit	Third - Plan	Targets	Achieve- ments	Remarks
6			7	8	9	10	11
New blocks	••	••	No.	154	44	44	
Panchayats Panchayats	••	••	Νο. Νο.	16,000 250	10,171 32	5,250 1	
Bhawans	••	••	No.	3,054	387	356	
Insti <b>tut</b> es	••	••	No.	8	5	2	
Candidates	••	•••	No.	7,700	1,500	396	
Institutes		• •	No.	43	9	4	
••		••	••	••	••	••	
•• ••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
•••••	••	••	••			••	
	••	••	••	••	••	••	
••	••	·····	••	••	•••		
	••		••	••		••	

### IRRIGA-

s. 10.		Schem <b>e</b>			Plan Outlay, 1961-66	Plan Provision, 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture dur- ing the year 1961-62
1		2			3	4	5
	(a) MULTIPURPOSE P	ROJECTS	:				
1. (b)	Chambal multipurpose pro MAJOR IRRIGATION P	•	:		1050.00	31 <b>3.</b> 00	286.34
2.	Spill-Over.— Tawa (Hoshangabad)				1,000.00	140.88	52,43
3.	Barna (Raisen)				200.00		12.65
э.	New Schemes	••	••	••	200.00	10,00	12.00
4.		••	••	••	150.00		17.8
5.	Halali (Vidisha)	<b></b>	••	••	50.00	2.50	0.0
	Total (b)—Major Projects		••	••	1,400.00	167.88	82.9
(\$)	MEDIUM IRRIGATION Spill-Over	PROJECT	'S :				
6.	Dudhawa (Raipur)	••	••	••	21.00	14.00	28,1
7.	Remodelling of Mahanadi	i canals (R	aipur) .	••	147.00	25.00	24.2
	Keswa (Raipur)						
8.	Meswa (Malpur)	••	••	••	<b>13</b> .00	4.50	5.4
8. 9.	Development of maniari (	Bilaspur)	••	••	13.00 13.00		
	Development of maniari (	Bilaspur)		••		2.46	5.3
9. 10. 11.	Development of <sup>m</sup> aniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg)		••	••• •• ••	13.00 26.00 9.00	2.46 5.00 18.45	5.3 8.8 17.3
9. 10. 11. 12.	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat)	••	•••	  	13.00 26.00 9.00 36.00	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00	5,3 8,8 17,3 2 <b>7,</b> 4
9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat)	••	••• ••	   	13.00 26.00 9.00 36.00 10.00	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50	5.3 8.8 17.3 2 <b>7.</b> 4 4.5
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar)	••	••• ••• ••	   	13.00 26.00 9.00 36.00 10.00 141.00	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85	5.3 8.8 17.3 2 <b>7.</b> 4 4.5
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar) Dumaria (Durg)	••	••• ••• ••	   	13,00 26,00 9,00 36,00 10,00 141,00 35,50	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85 0.06	5.4 5.3 8.8 17.3 27.4 4.5 4.0
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> <li>16.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar) Dumaria (Durg) Sagarnadi (Seoni)	••	••• ••• ••		13.00 26.00 9.00 36.00 10.00 141.00 35.50 3.00	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85 0.06 1.70	5.3 8.8 17.3 27.4 4.5 4.0  2.3
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> <li>16.</li> <li>17.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar) Dumaria (Durg) Sagarnadi (Seoni) Dhuandhar (Mandla)	···	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	••	13.00 26.00 9.00 36.00 10.00 141.00 35.50 3.00 7.00	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85 0.06 1.70 6.00	5.3 8.6 17.3 27.4 4.5 4.0  2.3 15.2
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> <li>16.</li> <li>17.</li> <li>18.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar) Dumaria (Durg) Sagarnadi (Seoni) Dhuandhar (Mandla) Bhitrigarh (Jabalpur)	···	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	••	$\begin{array}{c} 13.00\\ 26.00\\ 9.00\\ 36.00\\ 10.00\\ 141.00\\ 35.50\\ 3.00\\ 7.00\\ 5.00\end{array}$	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85 0.06 1.70 6.00 5.00	5.3 8.8 17.3 27.4 4.5 4.0  2.3 15.2 4.9
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> <li>16.</li> <li>17.</li> <li>18.</li> <li>19.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar) Dumaria (Durg) Sagarnadi (Seoni) Dhuandhar (Mandla) Bhitrigarh (Jabalpur) Jirgiri (Jabalpur)	···	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	••	$\begin{array}{c} 13.00\\ 26.00\\ 9.00\\ 36.00\\ 10.00\\ 141.00\\ 35.50\\ 3.00\\ 7.00\\ 5.00\\ 30.00\\ \end{array}$	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85 0.06 1.70 6.00 5.00 1.50	5.3 8.8 17.3 27.4 4.5 4.0  2.3 15.2 4.9 0.0
<ol> <li>9.</li> <li>10.</li> <li>11.</li> <li>12.</li> <li>13.</li> <li>14.</li> <li>15.</li> <li>16.</li> <li>17.</li> <li>18.</li> </ol>	Development of maniari ( Kedar (Raigarh) Saroda (Durg) Nalhesra (Balaghat) Kharadi (Balaghat) Bila (Sagar) Dumaria (Durg) Sagarnadi (Seoni) Dhuandhar (Mandla) Bhitrigarh (Jabalpur)	···	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	••	$\begin{array}{c} 13.00\\ 26.00\\ 9.00\\ 36.00\\ 10.00\\ 141.00\\ 35.50\\ 3.00\\ 7.00\\ 5.00\end{array}$	2.46 5.00 18.45 14.00 1.50 5.85 0.06 1.70 6.00 5.00 1.50	5.3 8.8 17.3 2 <b>7.4</b> 4.5 4.0

Item	TT 14	1961-		1-62		
Item	Unit	Third Plan target	Targets Target	Achieve- ments	Remarks	
6	7	8	9	10	11	

1.	Earthwork	Lakh Cft.	6,708.48	1,505.00	656.08	
2.	Rock-cutting	,,	34.82	14.70	7.47	
3,	Masonary and concrete	,,	58.27	27,00	36,74	

		( 000/		
		( 000'acres	i )	
••	••	103.00	••	••
••	••		••	• •
••	• •	8.00	• •	••
••	••	24.00	• •	••
••	••	11.50	••	• •
	• •	18.20	••	
••	••	11.30	••	
	••	9.00	••	••
••	***	22,17	••	••
••	••	4.50	••	••
••	••	3.44	••	••
••	••	3.44	••	••
	••	2.00	••	••
••	• •	2.70	••	••
••	••	<b>3.6</b> 0	••	
	••	14.00	••	
••		6,40	••	

109

## I X FION

×.

S. No		ne			Plan Outlay, 1961-66	Plan Provision, 1961-62	Actual Expend ture during the year 1961-62
	1 .	2			3	4	5
23,	Gopalpura (Mandsaur)	• •	• •	••	10.00	5,00	• •
24.	Pampawati (Jhabua)	••	••	••	13.50	3.50	0.17
25.	Chandrakeshar (Dewas)	••	••	••	81.30	10.00	3.34
26.	Barodia (Rajgarh)		••	••	1.60	2,50	1,91
27.	Chhapi (Rajgarh)	••	••	••	34.90	1,25	0.29
28.	Jassaiya (Guna)			••	<b>76.</b> 50	2,39	0.04
29,	Bhainsakhedi (Ujjain)	••			22,30	0.10	••
39.	Tillar (Shajapur)				50,70	6,00	4.31
31,	Ketan (Vidisha)		••		29,90	1.25	0,03
32,	Akhajhiri (Shivpuri)		••	••	21.60	1,25	0.01
33.	Removing shortage in Hars (Gwalior).	i irriga	tion system		46.50	2,50	0.05
34.	Kulghari (Satna)	••	••	••	21.00	2,45	6,01
35.	Raigawan (Satna)	••	••	••	63.40	0.06	••
36.	Bhainswar (Satna)	••	••	••	7.00	4.00	0.63
37.	Gurma Nalla (Rewa)	••	. <b>.</b> .		94,40	1.00	0.07
38,	Narkuni (Sidhi)		••	••	42.40	0.10	0.21
39.	Devendra nagar (Panna)	••	•••	••	26,10	5.55	7,61
<b>4</b> 0,	Parari (Panna)	••	••	••	28.90	0.06	••
41.	Galhatta (Shahdol)	••		••	29,80	0.10	
12.	Nagda Nalla (Tikamgarh)	•••		••	42.70	2.50	1.67
13.	Nandanwara (Tikamgarh)			••	5.00	4.00	3.08
14.	Beniganj (Chhatarpur)	••	••		36.00	7.00	7.37
15.	Kaliasote (Sehore)	••	••	••	37,50	1.25	0.03
	TotalSpill-over	•••	••	••	1,350.00	181.94	196,10
	Completion of incomplete	wo <b>rks</b>	of second fiv	e yea	r plan.—		
<b>16.</b>	Gondli (Durg)	••			••	••	0.35
17.	Sampna (Betul)	••		••	•••	••	0 <b>.8</b> 3
	Dukrikheda (Hoshangabad)			••		••	2.88
	Gangulpara (Balaghat)		••		••	8.34	1.61
	Kunda (Dhar)				••		0.42
	Shivgarh Bhedli (Ratlam)	••			••		0.67
	Mola Dam (Guna)					••	0.76
	Govindgarh (Rewa)	-	••	••		••	0.05
	Lilii (Sataa)	••		••	••		0.26
-		- •	••	••	••	••	

IX-(contd.)

	T/	Item Unit Third		1961	Remarks	
	Item			Targets	Achieve- ments	Kemarks
_	6	7	8	9	10	11
	* *		2,25	••	• •	
	••	••	2,50	••	••	
			12,00	••	••	
	••	••	3.00	••	••	
	••	••	7.00	• •	••	
	••		14,00	••	••	
	••	••	3,38	••	••	
	••	••	6.40	••	••	
	••		5.00	••	••	
	••	••	4.00	••	••	
	••	••	11.70	••	• •	
			10.00	••		
		••	8.40			
			3.60			÷
	••		13.46	••		
			13.90			
			6,38			
			13,60			
			8,00			
			7,50			
			4.33		••	
	••		10,00		••	
	••	••	6.50			
			424.15		••	
	• •	•• •		••		
		••		••		
		••	3.00	••	••	
		•••	••	••	••	
	••	••	4.50	••		
		••	2.50		••	
	••	••	3.45	••	• •	
	••	••	••		••	
		••	••		••	
		••	••	••	••	
					••	
		• •	13.45			

S N	5. Scheme o.			Plan Outlay, 1961-66	Plan Provision, 1961-62	Actual Expendi ture during the year 1961-62
	1 2		····	3	4	5
	New schemes					
55.	Mayana (Bastar)	••	••	21.00	••	••
13.	• • •	• •		30.00	••	0.01
7.	Sukta (East Nimar)	••	• •	24,00	••	0,53
8.	Sitakund (Chhindwara)	••	••	25,00	••	••
9.	Katkia or Kishanpura (Indore)	••	••	· 30.00	••	••
9.	Biranj valley (Narsinghpur)		••	38.00	••	0.01
1.	Rupaniakhal or Bhagatpura (Ratlam)			21.00	••	••
2.				<b>13</b> .00	•	••
5 <b>3</b> .	(,			12.00	••	0.03
·4.		••	••	12.00	••	••
35.	( ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	••	••	12.00	••	
6.	Shivua project (Mandsaur)	••	••	<b>23.0</b> 0	••	••
7.		••	••	20,00	••	0.02
8.			••	5.00	••	••
9.	Bilrahi or Paronch (Shivpuri)			4.00	••	••
0.	Sekalda (Dhar)			4,00	••	••
1.	Pattanda or Sirpohi (Shajapur)			4.00	••	••
2	Upper Ken project (Panna)			1.00	0.02	••
 3.	Kasiyari project (Rewa)	••	••	1.00	••	••
	TotalNew schemes	••	••	300.00	0.02	0 <b>.6</b> 0
	Total-Medium irrigation pro	jects	••	1,650.00	190.30))	204.53
4.	<ul> <li>(d) FLOOD CONTROL</li> <li>Flood control schemes Continuing</li> <li>(i) Flood protection works on Sethani Narmada at Hoshangabad.</li> <li>(ii) Flood protection work in Mandsau</li> </ul>	Ghat on		20.00	6.15	0.99
	Total-(d) Flood control	••	••	20,00	6.15	0,99
	(e) OTHER IRRIGATION SCHEMES	:				
	Survery and investigation	••	••	59,20	33,57	9,93
•	Training under irrigation projects	••	••	0.80	••	••
	Total-(e) Other irrigational so	hemes	••	60.00	33.57	9,96
	Total—Irrigation			4,180,00	710.90	584.75

IX-(concld.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

,

Phy	sical Targets and	Achievements	5			
Item	Unit	Third	1961-62		Remarks	
Ttem	Unit	Third – Plan Target	Target	Achieve- ments	Temaira	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
••	••	 8.00	••	••		
••	••		••	••		
•.•	••	4.00	••	••		
•••	••	<b>4.</b> 00 6.00	••	••		
	••	<b>5.</b> 00	••	••		
• •	••	<b>4.00</b>	••	••		
	••	<b>2</b> 00	••	• •		
••	••		••	• •		
••	••	 3.00	••	••		
1 1	••		••	• •		
• •	••	••	••	••		
* •	• •	4.00	**	••		
<b>, .</b>	• •		••	• •		
* *	• •	••	••			
• •	• •		• •	**		
· · · · ·	••	••	••			
••	••	••	••	••		
• •	••	• •	• •	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	•••	36.00	<u> </u>			
• • •	•••	460.15	•••			
	<u> </u>			······································		
••	••		• •			
• •	••	• •	••			
••	••	••	••	••		
••		• •	••	•••		
••	• •	• •		•••		
• •	••	••				

APPEN-

#### POW-

S. No.	Scheme		Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
	I. CONTINUING SCHEMES :				
1.	Chambal Stage I				
	(i) Gandhi Sagar Power Station	••	40.00	67.00	62,50
	(ii) Transmission system in Madhya Pradesh	••	120.00	••	••
	Chambal Stage II.—				
	(i) Ranapratap Sagar Power Station (Share of M. P.).	••	<b>27</b> 0.00	••	••
	(ii) Transmission lines and grid sub-station in M	. P.	352,00	••	••
	Total—Chambal (Power part)	••	782.00	••	••
2,	Tawa multipurpose project (power portion)		50.00	2.00	••
3.	Korba thermal station (stage I)		60.00	40.00	45.49
4.	Chandni thermal station (extension)		62.00	40.00	44.00
5.	Power supply to Central India Coal-fields	••	175.00	47.00	85.00
			100.00	100.00	<b>A</b> A 90
6.	Rural electrification	••	102.00	100.00	83.32
7.	Amarkantak thermal station	••	955.00	144.00	1 <b>8</b> 6.00
8.	Chandni-Indore interconnection		1 <b>23.0</b> 0	85.00	55.87
	II. NEW SCHEMES:				
9.	Korba thermal station (stage II)	••	1 <b>,9</b> 00.00	100.00	81.50
10.	Satpura thermal station	••	1,400.00	25.00	44.98
11.	Transmission system (excluding works under Cha bal stage II).	.m-	950.00	200.00	62,99

.

DIX	Х

·····	Ph	ysical Targets and A	cnievemen	ts				
Ttom	Itom		Item Unit		mi :- 1	19	961-62	Demede
Item		Unit	Third Plan Target	Targets Achieve- ments		Remarks		
6		7	8	9	10	11		
Generation		M. W.	11.50					
Trans, line	••	Miles	125		••			
Sub-stations		No	1		••			
						•		
		••	••	••	••	:		
		••	••	••	••			
		•••	•••	· · ·	••			
Generation								
Trans. line	••	M.W Miles		••	••			
Sub-stations	••		70	••	••			
Jud-Stations	••	No	2	••	••			
	••	••	••	••	••			
Generation	••	M.W	10	••	••			
(i) Transmission li	ne							
(a) 132 Kv.	••	Miles	120	••	••			
(b) 33 Kv. S/s	••	•• ,,	1 <b>5</b> 8	••	••			
(ii) Sub station								
(a) 132 Kv. S/s	••	No	2	••	••			
Electrification of v	rillages	No	121	<b>7</b> 0	47			
Generation	••	м. w	60	••				
Transmission line-								
(a) 132 Kv.	••	Miles	110	••	••			
(b) 33 Kv.	••	•• ••	75					
Sub-stations	••	No	4	••	••			
Frans. line	••		••	••	••			
32 Kv.		Miles	110					
Substations		No	2	••				
Generation	••	M.W	200	••	••			
Seneration	••	· · ·	150	••	- •			
ransmission line-	-							
(a) 220 Kv.		Miles	760	••	••			
(b) 132 Kv.	••	,,	<b>42</b> 0	••	50 M	iles		
(c) 66 Kv.	••	•• ••	30	••	••			
Sub-stantions		No	14		••			

S. No.	Scheme			Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-66
1	2			3	4	5
12.	Sub-transmission, rural electrification, and normal development.	, lift irrig	gation			
	<ul> <li>(a) Sub-transmission and rural electric</li> <li>(b) Lift irrigation</li> <li>(c) Normal development</li> </ul>	ification	•••	600.00 50,00 86,00	100.00	123.74
		Total		736.00	100.0 <b>0</b>	123.74
18.	Survey and investigation	••	••	90.00	10.00	0 <b>.6</b> 1
14.	Loans to licensees and acquisition of p undertakings.	rivately	owned	30.00	1.00	23.00
15.	Micro-hydel projects	••	••	10.00	2.00	1.00
16.	Purchase of testing equipment			5.00	1.00	••
17.	Punasa hydro project	••	••	50.00	1.00	••
18.	Installation of 5th generating unit at power station.	: Gandhi	Sagar	20.00	••	••
19.	Korba dam power station project	••	••	100.00	••	••
	Total-Power		••	7,600.00	965.00	900.00

•

X-(contd.)

•

Physical Targets and Achievements								
Item					Third Plan	19	61-62	Remarks
1660		Unit	Target	Targets	Achieve- ments			
6		7	8	9	10	11		
(a) Villages		No.	524	10	3			
(b) Laying of 33 and 11 Kv. 1	lines	Miles	4,400					
(c) Purnping sets	••	No.	2,800	••	•••	-		
					•••	-		
(i) Acquisition ii) Loams to licencees	•••	No.	11 1	••	••			
Generation	••	<b>K</b> . W.	<b>82</b> 0	••	••			
••		••	••	••	••			
••		••	••		••			
••		• •	••	••	••			
••		••	••	••	••			
• •		••	••	•••	• •	•		

S. No.	Scheme			Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture n during the year 1961-62
1	2			3	4	5
	LARGE AND MEDIUM INI	DUST	RIES :			
1.	Expansion of Gwalior Potteries	••	••	. 10.00	1.30	••
2.	Development of Gwalior Leather and	Tent	Factory	3,00	0.38	•••
3.	Expansion of Gwalior Engineering Wo	orks		8,00	1.00	••
	Spill-over schemes.—					:
4.	Power Alcohol Plant, Ratlam	••	••	20.00	2.00	2.89
5.	Cotton-seed Solvent Extraction Plant,	, Ujja	in .,	. 30.00	2.00	1.87
6.	Cotton Spinning Mill, Sanawad	••		45.00	15.00	13.39
	New schemes					
7.	Industrial area	••		50.00	1.00	8.80
8.	Basic facilities for industries	••		20.00	1.00	••
9.	Industrial and project surveys	••	••	5.00	0,46	0,28
	Share capital to M. P. State Industries	s Corp	poration	••	••	18.00
	Total—Large and Medium Industri	ies	•	. 191.00	24.14	45.23
	VILLAGE AND SMALL (1) HANDLOOM		USTRIE	S :		
5	Spill-over					
10.	Housing colony, Burhanpur	••	••	1.81	1.81	1,40
11.	Loans and subsidies to M. P. Hand. Central Co-operative Society, Ltd., Ja	loom abalpi	Weavers ur,	s' 0.25	0 <b>.2</b> 0	0.19
12.	Calendaring Plant, Ujjain	••	••	1.65	••	••
13.	Dyeing and finishing Plant, Raipur	••	••	<b>5.7</b> 0	••	••
14.	Central textile institute, Indore	••		4.35	••	
	Dye-house, Jabalpur	••	••	1,93	••	••
	New Schemes.— Expansion of Govt., handloom factory,	. Mah	eshwar	0.67	0.10	0,34

118

#### APPENDIX

#### INDUS.

v	T
Δ	Ŧ

TRIES

	em Unit		<b>601</b> · 1	1961		
Item			Third Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	Remarks
6		7	8	9	10	11
			···· 2···			
rockery	••	No	800 Per year	1,000	••	
SW Pipes	••	Tons	5,000		1,000	
(i) Boots and Footwear		No	48,000	••	••	
(11) Canvas/Leather articles	••	No	3,700	••	••	
(iii) Tents	••	No	335	••	••	
(iv) Hides to be tanned	••	No	3,076	••	••	
Bus bodies	••	No		- Star 50	••	
Steel furniture	••	Tons	16	••	••	
Rectified spirit	••	Gallons	2,500 Per day	••••		
••		Tons	85 Per d <b>ay</b>	••	••	
otton	••	Bales	45,000	9,000	••	
		••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	
••		• •	••	•••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	
••			•••	••	•••	

louses	••	••	No	50	50	44
	••		••	••	••	••
	••	•		••	••	••
(i) Yarn Bales	••	••	No	300	••	
(ii) Cloth	••	••	Lakh yards	30	••	••
frainees	••	••	No	500	100	••
Cloth	••	••	Lbs	1,120 Per day	••	•••
	••		••	••	••	••
Worksheds	••	••	No	11	••	••

S. No.	Scheme		Plan outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expending during the year 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
10			- 10		- <u>.</u>
18.	Deputation of weavers	••	0.10	0.02	0.0
19. 20	Loans to weavers' co-operative societies	••	7.31	0.89	0.8
20.	Propaganda and publicity	••	2,27	0.42	0.39
21.	Subsidies on sales of handloom cloth (Rebate)	••	11.00	2.50	2,50
22.	Managerial assistance to handloom weavers, co-op tive societies.	orra-	4.40	0.27	
23.	Assessment of targets of production	••	0,60		0.01
24.	Inspection and quality marketing	••	3.57	0.63	0.01
25.	-	••	0.15	0.03	0.03
26.	Organisation for execution of cess fund schemes	••	3.00	- 0,68	0.02
27.	Purchase of samples	••	0.25	0.05	0.05
28, #M	Subsidy for meeting the difference of interest Reserve Bank of India loans to the the co-operat societies.	on ive	4,00	0,40	0.07
2 <del>9</del> .	Development of tussar silk industry, Raigarh	••	2,80	••	••
30.	Expansion of training-cum-production centre, Chan	n <b>der</b> i	0.65	0,18	0.13
31.	Supply of weaveing appliances	••	3.00	••	••
	Total—(i) Handloom	 • • •	66.28	8.18	6.04
	(II)SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES :		<u> </u>		
	Spill-over Schemes				
	Pressed metal industry, Vidisha	••	13.56	3.75	2,44
33.	Umbrella ribs factory, Mhow	••	7.56	3.08	0,98
34.	Electric fans and fractional motors, Dewas	••	9.02	3.57	2.20
35.	Cycle parts factory, Guna	••	10.68	3.82	2,13
		· .	3.50	0.68	0.14
36.	Training workshop and foundry, Raipur	• •	2,61	0.54	0.08
36. 37.	Training workshop and foundry, Raipur Pottery centre, Jabalpur	· .	2.01		
	· · · ·	•••	0.54	0.13	••
37.	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam	••• •••	0.54	0.1 <b>3</b> 0.0 <b>5</b>	••
3 <b>7.</b> 3 <b>8</b> .	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam Model blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri	••• ••• ••			
3 <b>7.</b> 38. 39.	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam Model blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri		0.54 0.25	0.05	
3 <b>7.</b> 38. 39. 40,	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam Model blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri Fruit preservation centre, Jabalpur		0.54 0.25 0.51	0.0 <b>5</b> 0.14	0.02
37. 38. 39. 40. 41.	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam Model blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri Fruit preservation centre, Jabalpur Wood working institute, Indore Leather working and tanning institute, Rewa Timber tractment plant Indore		0.54 0.25 0.51 21.45	0.05 0.14 8.74	0.02 1. <b>15</b>
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42.	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam Model blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri Fruit preservation centre, Jabalpur Wood working institute, Indore Leather working and tanning institute, Rewa Timber treatment plant, Indore	•••	0.54 0.25 0.51 21.45 1.15	0.0 <b>5</b> 0.14 8.74 0.26	0.03 1.15 0.11
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43.	Pottery centre, Jabalpur Cutlery centre, Ratlam Model blacksmithy centre, Shivpuri Fruit preservation centre, Jabalpur Wood working institute, Indore Leather working and tanning institute, Rewa Timber treatment plant, Indore	••• ••• •••	0.54 0.25 0.51 21.45 1.15 10.07	0.05 0.14 8.74 0.26 4.12	0.02 1.15 0.11 1.58

XI-(contd.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

•

	Physical T						
	Item		Unit	Third	1961	Remark	
	Then One		Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	ACHIAI KS	
6			7	8	9	10	11
Weavers			No	50	10	10	
Weavers	••		No	12,500	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
Bocieties	••	••	No	90 <sup>,</sup>	18	18	
	••		• •	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
•	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	**	••	
-	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	••	••	••	
Tainees			No	150	30		
i) Trainees			No	60	••	 26	
ii) Umbrella	ribs	• •	Gross	3,333	••	30	
i) Trainees	••	••	No	60	30	••	
ii) Motors i) Trainees	• •	••	No No	4,000 300	•• 60	••	
<i>ii</i> ) Cycles	••	••	NO No	15,000	<b>3</b> ,000	74	
i) Trainees	••	••	No	500	100	••	
Frainees	••	••	No	300	60	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
Frainees	• •	••	No	50	10	10	
<b>Fra</b> inees	••	••	No	100	20	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	
Preduction	• •	••	Rs. lakhs	3.00	••	••	
	••		••	••	••	••	

AE	PPE	ND	ĨХ
----	-----	----	----

S. No.	Scheme		Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
	New Schemes.—				
47.	Central organisation	••	21,81	2.00	••
48.	Strengthening of staff in district offices	••	8.00	0.44	••
49.	Expansion of 7 emporia of small scale industries	••	2.00	0.36	0.17
50.	Organisation for extension work at block level		16.00	1.05	0.25
51.	Survey and collection of statistics	••	5,00	0.44	0.11
52.	Exhibition, demonstration and publicity	••	5.00	1.22	0.99
53.	Quality marking	••	3.00	•• •	••
54.	Raw-material depot for small scale industries	••	4.64	0,76	••
55.	Financial assistance under the M. P. State Aid Industries Act.	1 to	200.00	10.62	10.84
56.	Subsidy for managerial assistance, rent and powe	er	25.00	2,50	0.54
57.	Training of technicians, instructors and trainees	••	6.25	0.65	• ••
58.	Facilities in worksheds and industrial estates	••	32.00	••	••
59.	Training centres in C. D. blocks		25.00	3.00	1.29
60.	Cluster type training centres		10.94	1.68	• •
61.	Small scale industries corporation	••	20.00	5.00	3.40
62.	Khadi and village industries	••	25.00	5,00	6.60
	Total—(ii) Small scale indust Industrial states.—	ries _	497.02	65.64	35.62
63,	Industrial estates.—				
	(i) Spill-over industrial estates	••	40.00	9.28	8.07
	(ii) Expansion of industrial estates	••	75.33	13.47	14,69
	(iii) New industrial estates	• • •	15.00	0.50	
	(iv) Rural industrial estates	••	40.00	0.50	••
	(v) Worksheds	••	20.00	1.00	••
	Total—(iii) Industrial estates	••	190.33	24.75	22.7
HAI	NDICRAFTS.				
	New schemes.				
<b>RA</b>	Central institute for-				
04.	(i) Cane and bamboo crafts		3.13		
		••	-	••	• •
	(ii) Lacquo work and wooden toys	••	3.13	••	••

XI—(contd.)

	Item		TTelt	Third	196	31-62	D 1	
Tfâm			Unit	Plan – Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	Remarks	
······································	6		7	8	9	10	11	
			••	••	••	••		
	••		• •	••	••	••		
Sales	••	••	Rs. in lakhs	10.00	••	••		
	••		••	••	••	••		
	••		••	••	••	•••		
	••		••	••	••	••		
	<b>6-8</b>		••	••	••	••		
Depots	••	••	No.	4	••			
Units		••	••	••	••			
			-					
	••		•••	••	••	<b>*.</b> •		
Trainees	••	••	No.	580	••	••		
	**		**	••	••	••		
	0-0		••	••	••	••		
Centres	••	••	No.	7	••	••		
	••		••	••	••	••		
Trainees	••	••	No.	<b>60</b> 0	••			
	••		••	••	••	••		
Estates to co	ntinue	••	No	8	••	• • •		
Estates to be	e expanded		No	6	••	••		
New estates	••	••	No	5	••	•••		
Estates	••	••	No	26	••	••	· ·	
Worksheds	• ••	••	No	50	••	••		
	••		••	••	·. ·	••	•	
			<ul> <li>table</li> </ul>	. 21 - 1.	• • • •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	
						••••		
(f) Productio (ii) Craftsme	n n trainees		Rs. in lakhs No.	0.20 100	••	••		
			Rs. in lakhs					
(i) Productio (ii) Trainees			No.	100	••	••		

- <b>S.</b> No.	Scheme			Plan Outly 1961-6 <b>6</b>	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expenditure during the yea 1961-62
1	2			3	4	5
65.	Training-cum-common fcility centres for				····· •···	
	(i) Art metal crafts			0.98	••	••
	(ii) Papier mache			0.78	0.21	0.0
	(iii) Textile hand printing	•	••	4.66	••	
66.	Subsidy to handicrafts co-operative socie	eties		1.50	0.14	0.1
6 <b>7</b> .	Training centres for—					
	(i) Craftsmen		••		0.04	0,01
	(ii) Artistic leather work	•	••		••	••
	( <i>iii</i> ) Screw-pine mat weaving .( <i>iv</i> ) Glass beads	•	••	4.32	••	••
	(v) Leather toys	•	••		••	••
68.	Central library and museum for handic	rafts	• •	1.50		
69.	Expansion of existing tuitional classes .	-		2,33	0.48	0.0
70.	Competition, seminar and exhibitions .		••	0.35	0.04	0.0
71.	Supply of improved tools and equipmen trainees and craftsmen on subsidised b		¥-	1.50	0.25	0.1
<b>7</b> 2.	Survey of handicrafts	•	••	1.00	0.11	0.0
73.	Expansion of emporia—					
	(i) Delhi emporium	•	••	2,25	0.10	0.1
	(ii) Emporia at Indore, Ujjain, Gwalion	r and Bh	nopal	2.05		• •
	(iii) Emporia at Rewa and Satna .	•	••	0 <b>.7</b> 0		•
	(iv) Emporium at Raipur .	•	••	0 <b>.75</b>	••	••
74.	Establishment of emporia at impor and tourists centres—Ratlam, Kha Khargone.	tant t ijuraho	owns and	2.94	••	••
	Exhibition and export promotion .	•	••	6.00	1.19	•
75.	•••					
75. 76.	Expansion of central godowns at Indore and establishment of additional centra Jabalpur.	and Gw I godow	valior Vns at	6.00	0.16	0.0
	and establishment of additional centra Jabalpur.	l godow	ns at	6.00 3.00	0.16	0.0
76.	and establishment of additional centra Jabalpur. Corporation for management of empor	l godow ia to m	vns at arket			0.0

XI—(contd.)

•

						1961-62	- Remarks	
Item	Item •		• Unit		t	Third - Plan Target		Targets
6		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7		8	9	10	······
rainees			No.		36			
Centres	••	••	No.	••	3	••	••	
Centres	••	••	No.	••	5	••	••	
Co-operatives	••	••	No.	••	40	40	 6	
i) Candidates	••	••	No.		100	8	5	
ii) Candidates	••	••	No,	••	70	••	••	
(iii) Candidates	••	••	No.		39			
(iv) Candidates	••	••	No.	••	36	••		
(v) Co-operatives	••	••	No.	••	2		••	
••				••	••	••	••	
••				••	••	••	••	
(i) Competitions	••	••	No.	••	5	1	1	
(ii) Exhibitions	••	••	No.	••	5	1	1	
(iii) Seminars	••	••	No.	••	5	1	1	
Craftsmen	••	••	No.	• •	500	100	- 130	
Districts	••	••	No.	••	34	2	••	
(i) Sales	••	••	Rs. i	n lakhs	6.25	1.25	1.38	
••			•	•	••	••	••	
(ii) Sales	••	••	Rs. i	n lakhs	s 3.50	<b>0.8</b> 0	0. <b>57</b>	
••				•	••	••	••	
Sales		••	Rs. i	n lakhs	5.25	••	••	
(i) Local exhibition		••	No.	••	225	••	••	
(ii) Outside exhibit	tions	••	No.	••	27	••	••	
(iii) Export	••	••	Rs. i	o lakhs	2.00	••	••	
••			•	•	••	••	••	
Sales	••	••	Rs. i	n lakh	s 60.00	••	••	
				••	••	••		

S. No.		Scheme			Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture dur- ing the year 1961-62
1		2	·····		3	4	5
80.	Strengthening of mobil and Gwalior.	0.25	0.03	••			
81.	Mobile van, Jabalpur	••	••	••	1.20	••	••
		Total (N)	Handicraf	ts	51.5 <b>7</b>	2,96	0,93
	SERICULTURE :			-			
	New Schemes—						
82,	Training in sericulture	••	••	••	1.50	0.10	0.05
83.	Sericulture survey		••	••	0,50	0,10	••
84.	Field research station	••	••	••	1.00	0.20	••
85.	Tussar seed farms	••	••	••	9.00	1.64	0.50
86,	Tussar Cocoon markets	••	••	•••	5.00	0.98	0.32
87.	Tussar silk reeling, spinn and twisting factory ex	ing and mul	berry silk r	eeling	3.30	0.65	0,02
88.	Demonstrations-cum-tra	-	for—				
	(i) Ericulture	••	••	••	2.50	0.18	••
	(ii) Sericulture	••	••	••	1.00	••	••
	Total-Seri	culture	••	••	23.80	3.85	0.89
	Total-Village	e and Small	Industry	••	829.00	105.38	61,64
	· To	tal—Indust	rv		1,020,00	129.52	111.47

## (Rupers in lahks)

Physical Targets and Achievements 1961-62										
Item			Unit	Third Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	Remark			
	6		7	8	9	10	11			
	••		••	• •		••				
Sales	••	••	Rs. in lakhs	6.0 <b>0</b>	••	••				
,	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	••	••	••				
(ii) Staff tra (iii) Cultiva	of officers abro ainees tors trainees cors on study t	••	, No No No No	2 20 300 35 15	2 20 300 35 15					
Production	••	••	2	4 lakhs	24 lakhs	• •				
Cocoons to be Production	transacted	••	D. No. crores 3 lbs	F. L. S.	D. F. L. S. 3 25	••				
Erisilk produc Mulberry cult		••	lbs Acres	1,000 100	<i>2</i> 5 100	5				
	••		•	••		••				
	••		••	••	••	••				
	••		•	••	••					

APPENDIX
MINERAL

<b>S.</b> No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	.5
1.	Participation in the share capital of the State Mining Corporation and in mineral development either in public or private sector.	10.00	0.50	0.80
2.	Intensive investigation of mineral resources of the State.	12.70	2.26	2.6 <b>6</b>
3.	Establishment of a statistical cell	2.64	0.38	0.16
4.	Establishment of a mineral utilisation cell	4.66	0.66	0.15
	Total	30.00	3.80	3.77

## XII DEVELOPMENT

- -

	Physical Targ				
Item	Unit	Third Plan target	1961-62		- - Remarks
`			Targets	Achieve- ments	- Remarks
6	7	8	9	10	11
			••		
••	••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	
••	••	••	••	••	
- <u></u>	••	···		••	

APPENDIX TRANSPORT AND

S. No.	Scheme			Plan outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-66
1	2			3	4	5
	(A) ROADS : Spill-over—					
1. 2. 3. 4.	Pacca roals and rost houses Upgrading of existing roads Black topping and widening of roads Fair-weather roads	••	• • • • • •	326.48 198.72 34.92 43.67	65.50 40.00 7.00 8.80	49 <b>.9</b> 0 19.80 7.93 3 <b>.4</b> 0
5.	Bridges and culverts	••	••	357,21	56.70	39 <b>.3</b> 0
6.	Pucca roads and rest houses	••	••	186.50	7.00	26.85
7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Upgrading of existing roads Black topping and widening of roads Fair-weather roads Bridges and culverts Completion of people's participation of Tools, plants and establishment Research	••	• • • • • • • •	83.00 45.00 82.25 165.25 32.00 140.00 5.00	2.00 2.00 5.87 1.70 17.00 0.30	10.66 4.18 1.82 21.16 9.18
		Total (A)	-	1,700.00	215.87	194.08
14.	<ul> <li>(B) ROAD TRANSPORT: Nationalisation of passenger road tran</li> <li>(C) TOURISM: Schemes to be shared equally by the State Government—</li> </ul>	-	-  re and	70.00	8.89	
15.		est houses- ndu and K	- haju-	1.00	0.8 <b>7</b>	0.58
	<ul> <li>(i) Bhopal</li> <li>(ii) Indore</li> <li>(iii) Ujjain</li> <li>(iv) Amarkantak (to be whole State Government).</li> </ul>	lly finance	  	1.00 1.00 0.72 0.50	••• •• ••	•• •• ••
	Schemes to be financed by the St	ate Gover	nment			
16.	Tourist bureau at Indore and Gwa tourist office at Bhopal.	lior and S	tate	1.50	0.20	0.10
17.	Boating facilities at Mandu (Dhar) (Jabalpur).		aghat	1.00	••	••
18. 19.	Development of golf course at Pachm Construction of dak bungalow a improvement of Udaigiri dak bunga	t Udaipur	and	0.25 0.25	••	••
20. 21.	Development of Chitarkut Development of marble rocks at Jaba	••	••	2.50 0.28	0.20	0.20
	_	- al (C)	-	10.00	1,27	0.88
	Total—Roads and Road Transp	ort	•••	1,780.00	226.03	194.96

## XIII COMMUNICATION

(Rupees in lakhs)

		·	Third	19	61-62		
Item	Unit		Plan Targets	Targets	Achieve- ments.	Remarks	
6		7	8	9	10	11	
loads	••	Miles	988				
est houses	••	No.	19	••	••		
loads	••	Miles	862	••	••		
loads	• •	Miles	117	••	••		
oals	••	Miles	590		••		
ridges and culverts	••	No.	<b>05</b> (N	ſajor,	••		
Roads and rest houses	••	Miles No.	60 <b>7</b> 12	••	••		
toatls		Miles	428				
Roais	••	Miles	376	••	••		
ha - 1 -		Miles	1.654	••			
ridges and culverts		Nos.	26(N	Major,	-		
••		••	••	••	••		
••		••	••	••	••		
**		••	••	••	••		
		••	••	••			
	•						
••		••	••	••			
•••		••	••				
		••	••				
••		••		••	••		
• •		••	••	••	•		
••		••	••	••	•		
• •		<b>₽-</b> ₩		••			
		• •	••	••			
••		••	• •	••	• •	. ,	
••		••	••	••	• •	•	
• •		••	••	••	••		
••			••	••	••		
••		••	••	••	••		
••••							
••		••	• •	* *		ال ليونية مواقعا والعم المات	

### APPENDIX EDUCA-

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture dur- ing the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
	I. NON-COLLEGIATE EDUCATION A. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION Spill-over Schemes			
1.	Buildings for Government primary schools	3.90	3.90	1.71
2.	Quarters for teachers	0.76	0.76	0.21
3.	Buildings for Government normal schools	7.03	7.03	5,61
4.	Hostels for training institutions	2,30	2.30	1.65
5.	Buildings for middle schools	11.20	11.20	6.11
	New Schemes-			
6.	Expansion of pre-primary education	12.00	1,63	0.51
7.	Free and compulsory education for the children of the age group 6-11.	1,136.96	84.48	43,38
8. 9.	Training programme for elementary school teachers Conversion of primary and middle schools to junior	230.29 8.36	53.00 1.15	38.92 0.78
	and senior basic schools.			
10.	Opening of new middle schools	201 <b>.7</b> 9	17.34	10.0 <b>7</b>
11.	Building and equipment grant to non-Government elementary schools.	45.64	8.00	0.41
12.	Building and equipment facilities for Government primary and middle schools including teachers training institutions for elementary teachers.	70.00	17.00	6.46
13.	Opening of one post-graduate B. T. College	7.00	1.15	0. <b>67</b>
14.	Production of suitable literature for children and preparation of nationalised text books.	5.00	0.20	0.015
15.	Staff quarters for women teachers	7.50	7.50	8,57
	- TOTAL (A) Elementary education	1,749.73	216.64	125.0 <b>75</b>

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b></b>	(F) · · ·	1961	-62		
Item	P		Third - Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	Re <b>marks</b>	
6		7	8	9	10	11	
Bldgs		No.	6	6	3	Works	
Quarters	••	No.	25	23	4	"	
Bldgs	••	No.	13	13	6	,,	
Hostels	••	No.	5	5	4	,,	
Bldg <b>s</b>	· ••	No.	29	27	7	**	
(i) Non-Govt. schools	••	No.	35	5	4	23	
(ii) Govt. schools	••	No.	35	5	5	**	
(i) Teachers	••	No. No.	30,000 15,000	5,175 3,428	4,006 240 2,141	Constructed Works ir	
(iii) Schools Mothers (iv) Schools	••	No. No.	250 10,000	50 2,000	15 1,696	progress.	
Basic training colleges (to b nued).	e conti-	No.	50	50	50		
(i) Jr. basic schools (ii) Senior schools $\ldots$	•••	No. No.	<b>384</b> 192	100 50	100 50		
Middle schools	••	No.	1,200	500	500		
<b>5</b> chools benefited	••	No.	••	••	19		
Equipment facilities to-							
(i) Primary scho		No.	17	••	••		
(ii) Middle school		No. No	39	114	114		
(iii) Training scho	ols	No.	10	43	43		
Training College	••	No.	1	1	1		
••		••	••	••	••		
Quarters	•••	No.	300	••	N.A.		
		•••	••	•••	•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

xiv tion

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
	1 2	3	4	5
	B-SECONDARY EDUCATION: Spill over Schemes			
16	. Building for Government secondary schools	10.02	10.02	4.08
17	High and middle school hostels	2,36	2,36	1.15
18	Allitional accommodation in secondary schools	6.56	6,56	3.21
	New Schemes			
19	. Conversion of higher secondary schools to multipurpose schools	10.91	0.68	0.49
<b>2</b> 0		113.55	21.27	26.88
21.	Strengthening of staff and improvement of existing higher secondary schools.	29.54	4.22	2.61
22.	Opening of additional higher secondary schools	170.00	12.17	6.41
23.	Building and equipment grant to non-Government higher secondary schools.	16.00	3.20	2.11
24.	Building and equipment facilities for Government secondary schools including teachers training colleges.	<b>95.68</b>	17.00	5. <b>57</b>
25.	So ninurs for secondary school teachers	0.50	0.10	0.03
23.	Residential quarters for teachers	8.00	2,85	1.91
27.	Boys and girls hostels	50.00	9,20	0.90
28.	Scholarships	24.00	2.00	0.39
29.	Training of crafts instructors for secondary schools	0.40	0.08	0.01
	TOTAL—(B) Secondary Education	<b>537</b> .52	91.71	55.75
	C. OTHER EDUCATIONAL SCHEMES-			
	New Schemes			
30.	Re-organisation of library services	<b>3.5</b> 0	2.00	0.60
31.	Audio visual education	2.80	0.60	0.05
32.	Extension of junior N. C. C	5.90	0.36	0.05
33.	Acquisition of land and improvement of playing fields.	3.00	0.60	0.20
34.	Strengthening of Physical Education College, Shivpuri	3.20	2.00	0.18

# XIV-(contd.)

Physical	Targets and	1 Achieven	lients	•		
Item		Unit	Third	196	1-62	Remark
		0	Plan Target	Targets	Achieve ments	
6		7	8	9	10	11
Bldg	••	No.	15	15	re	Works as ported by P. W. D.
Bldg		No.	6	6	2	
Bldg	••	No.	18	18	6	
Schools	••	No.	26	5	5	
Schools	••	No.	140	140	140	
••		••		••	••	
Schools		No.	<b>2</b> 00	100	97	
Schools benefitted	••	No.		••	23	
(i) Training Colleges		No.	8	••	N. A.	
(ii) Schools	••	No.	50	••	••	
Seminars	••	No. No.	10 100	2 45	4	nstruction
2 uai cers	••	NO.	100		o: t	f 12 Quar- ers was aken up.
( <i>i</i> ) Girls hostels ( <i>ii</i> ) Boys hostels	••	No. No.	<b>24</b> 20	8 8	N. A. N.A.	•
Scholarships	••	No.	9 600	800	<b>6</b> 0 <b>0</b>	
Feachers	•••	No.	300	••	60	
		••			••	
.ibraries	••	No	3	••	3	
••		• •	••	••	1	
Battalion	••	No.	50 .	10		roops of
					67 PI	r division atoons of A. C. C. sections
		••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
35.	Strengthening of administrative machinery at all levels for the implementation of the plan.	10.00	••	••
	*Spillover schemes of the Second Plan	••	••	25,24
	TOTAL—(C) Other educational schemes	27.50	5.56	26.32
	TOTAL-(I) Non-Collegiate education	2,314.75	313.91	2:07.15
	II. COLLEGIATE EDUCATION			
	Spillover Schemes			
35.	Development of M. S. College of Home Science Jabalpur and D. S. V. Sanskrit College, Raipur,	e, <b>3.</b> 00	2,25	1.95
37.	Building for Science College, Raipur	0.20	0.20	0.11
38.	Hostel for Holkar College, Indore	1.85	1.85	Report awaited from P.W.D.
39.	Hostel for Maharani Laxmibai College, Gwalior	1.00	1.00	Do.
40.	Buildings for girls' degree college, Indore	0.15	0.15	0.21
41.	Buildings for degree college, Ratlam	0.20	0.20	0.15
42.	Teaching blocks in colleges	0.10	0.10	0.09
43.	Improvement of girls college, Ujjain	<b>3.</b> 00	1.00	Report awaited from P.W.D.
44.	Construction of buildings for Science College, Rewa	2,25	2.00	1.88
45.	Construction of science block for Hamidia College (Now Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya), Bhopal	0.25	0.25	Report awaited from P.W.D.
46.	Building for Gokhale hostel for 150 boys for Hamidia College, Bhopal.	1.00	1.00	Do.
47.	Building for girls degree college, Bhopal	1.00	1.00	Do.
48.	New Schemes Grants to universities	75.00	15.00	15.00
40. 49.	New universities	20.00	1.00	
43. 50.	Improvement of collegiate_education	20.00	****	
~~.	<ul> <li>(A) Buildings for boys colleges</li></ul>	80.00 10.00 25.00 2.50 10.00	8.84 1.50 5.00 0.50 0.90	0.02 1,63  0.41 2,38
	<ul> <li>(F) Grants-in-aid to non-Government colleges</li> <li>(G) Re-organization of sanskrit colleges</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 30.00\\ 2.50\end{array}$	6.00 0.50	<b>3.</b> 90 0.5 <b>9</b>

\* Construction of miscellaneous works of second

### APPENDIX

XIV-(oon/d.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

	Physic	al Targets and	Achievemen	its		
		**		1961-62		
It∍m		Uni <b>t</b>	Third Plan Targets	Targets	Achieve- ments	Remarks
6		7	8	9	10	11
• •		••	••	••	••	
•••		••	••	••		
•••		•••	••		••	
			м			
••	• ·	••	0-Ð	••	B- <b>\$</b>	
•			••	••	-	
·						
•	-	5~4 5 5	*-*	•••	••	
		••	••	••	•••	
•-	•	••	••	• •	••	
•	•	<b>•</b> .•	• •	8-6	ø -4	•
••	•	••	••	••	••	
•		••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	
6		••	••	••	••	
Jniversities	••	No.	4	••	••'	
	••	. •	••	••	••	
Culleges Jew colleges		No.	42	25 2 9 9	··· <sub>2</sub>	
losteis	••	No.	3 9 4	$\frac{2}{9}$		
olleges	••	<u>No</u> .	4 35	9 35	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & 3 \\ & & 22 \end{array}$	
colleges	••		30		44	
wlleges	••		$\dot{2}$	$\dot{2}$		

plan period for which provision was kept in the third five year plan under spillover.

S. Io.		Sche <b>me</b>		Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1		2		3	4	5
51.	Development of girls edu	cation				
	(a) Buildings for girls c		۸.,	9.00	1.16	••
	(b) Establishment of ne	w girls colleges		8.50	2.50	1.00
	<ul> <li>(c) Hostels for degree co</li> <li>(d) Improvement of lil</li> </ul>	olleges (Girls) praries, science labora	torios	8,50 3,00	1.00 0.50	
	and introduction of	f new subjects.	tories	3,00	0.50	0.10
52.	Graduate and post grad			8.00	1.50	••
53.	New M. P. College of high		••	2.00	••	
54.	Staff quarters	• • •	••	5.50	1.00	1.11
5 <b>5</b> .	Expansion of N. C. C.			5.00	1.00	••
<b>5</b> 6,	Planning forums	*** ***	2-4	0,25	0.05	0.0
	TOTAL-(II)	Collegiate Education	••	318.75	58,95	30.6
	III.	TECHNICAL EDU	CATIO	N:		
		Spillover				
57.	Engineering colleges in Technology, Bhopal.	cluding M. A. Coll	ege of	38.00	14.28	12.9
58.	Government polytechnie	CS	••	80.00	28.30	15.7
<b>5</b> 9.	Government junior tech	nical schools 🛛 🛻	•••	52,00	16.50	10.6
	New	v Schemes				
<b>6</b> 0.	Expansion of the degree including introduction in all the engineering c	of five year integrated		35.00	6.00	1,1
61.	Establishment of engine	ering colleges 🛶	••	15.00	••	
62.	Establishment of polyt Indore.)	echnics (including of	ne at	100.00	11.75	4.7
63.	Award of scholarships fo	r technical education	**	20.00	1.01	0,6
e I	Establishment of technic	al institution for wom	e <b>n</b>	10.00		
64. 65.	Construction of staff qua facilities at technical in	arters and provision of			3.75	••• 0,3
66,	Special courses at post loma in applied arts.		ng dip-	5.00	0.50	0.1
07	Technical teachers' train	ing programme		5.00	0.25	0,1
67. 68.	Grant-in-aid to non-Gov		ollegee	15.00		1.7
69.		junior technical scho al high schools and inc	ol and lustrial	75.00	8.00	2.7
70.	Opening of new courses i	n engineering and tech	<b>no</b> logy	8.00	0.25	**
71.		of M. P. Board of Te	chnical	5.00	0.75	••

XIV-(consid.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

	T4 m		TT	(F), 1., 1	1	961-6 <b>2</b>	Densel
	Item		Unit	Third Plan Target	Targets	Achievc- ments	Rem <b>ark</b> :
	6		7	8	9	10	11
Buildings			No.	7	3		
Colleges			No.	2	$\overline{2}$	2	
Hostels	• •	••	No.	5	••	••	
Colleges			No.	6	3	3	
Scholarships		•••	No.	1,300	60	N.A.	
College	••		No.	1	••		
Quarters			No.	70	70	10	
~	••		+-+	••	••		
	•-•		•••	•-•	•-•	9- <b>4</b>	
<b>4</b>							
	••		•••	••	••	••	
	<b>4</b> 9		•-4	••	₩-4		
	•••		۰.4	••	••		
	••		••	••	••	<b></b>	
ieats	• •	••	No.	180	120	60	
	••				••	••	
olytechnics	••	••	No.	5	5	••	
cholarships f			N	020	14	NT 4	
(i) Engg. C (ii) Polytee	colleges	••	No. No.	930 1,5 <b>85</b>	14 100	N.A.	
	technical schools	••	No.	768	100	,, ,,	
	•••		•-•	• •	••	••	
	۰		••	••	••	• •	
Provision of a	eats for						
(i) Post di	ploma		No.	60	••	••	
(ii) Diplom	a in applied arts	••	No.	60	30	30	
	**		••	••	۰.۵	••	
/	<b>5-1</b>	1	••	•••	••	•4	
	shment of junior f	ech.	No.	10			
schools (ii) Conver:	sion of schools	• •	No.	6	• 6	6	
	•••			***	**	••	
	89		4-9	•••	• •	**	

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-6 <b>6</b>	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
72.	Development of existing museums and establishment of new museums.	6,00	2.00	••
73.	Re-organisation of Archaeological Department	1.00	0.20	••
74.	Development of the fine arts and music colleges	10.00	1.50	••,
	TOTAL—(iii) Technical Education	500.00	98.04	51.17
	IV. OTHER EDUCATIONAL SCHEMES			
	(i) SOCIAL EDUCATION			
75.	Social education classes	22,00	3.09	2,33
76.	Circulating libraries	10.00	1.42	1.2 <del>9</del>
77.	Grant-in-aid to non-official parties and organisations in rural areas for cultural activities, puppet shows, etc	2.00	0.29	0.21
78.	Production of literature	3,00	0.43	0,3 <b>3</b>
<b>7</b> 9.	Audio-visual education	4.00	0.57	0.16
<b>8</b> 0.	Strengthening of staff	0.50	0.05	••
	TOTAL—(i) Social Education	41.50	5.85	4.32
	(ii) YOUTH WELFARE		F	
81.		3,50	0.50	1,15
82,	Stipends to outstanding sportsmen	1.55	0.06	0.04
83.	Expenses on Sports Council	0.70	0.10	••
84.	Grant for improvement of play grounds	1.25	0.20	0.14
85.	Grant-in-aid to State level institutions of games like foot ball, volley-ball, hockey, tennis, kho-kho, kabaddi, etc.	3.00	0.54 .	1.00
	TOTAL-(ii) Youth Welfare	10.00	1.40	2.33
	(iii) REVISION OF DISTRICT GAZETTEERS			
86.	Revision of district gazetteers	10.00	1.85	1.44
	TOTAL-(iii) Revision of district Gazetteers	10.00	1.85	1.44
	(iv) DEVELOPMENT OF LANGUAGES			
87.	Training of English steno graphers and typists in Hindi shorthand and typewriting.	2.00	0.40	0.2
88.	Translation of departmental books of rules, etc. int Hindi.	o 1.00	••	***
	TOTAL-(iv) Development of Languages	3.00	0.40	0.2
	TOTAL-(d) Other Educational Schemes	<b>64.</b> 50	9.50	8.3
	TOTAL-Education	3,198.00	480.40	297.32

## XIV-(concld.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

	Phy	sical Targe	ts and Achie	vements		
Item	Third Unit Plan		19	961-62	Remark	
Trem		Unit	Target	Target	Achieve- ments	Kemark
6		7	8	9	10	11
		••	••	••	••	
		••	••	••	••	
• •		••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	
Classes		No.	11.000	1 770	1 951	
libraries and Reading rooms	••	No. No.	11,000 5,000	1,770 920	1,251 920	
Drganüsations	••	No.	525	60	67	
		No	<b>99</b> A	10	90	
Publications	••	No. No.	220 22	$\frac{42}{2}$	29 2	
(ii) Documentary films	••	No.	500	75	36	
(iii) Magic lanterns	••	No.	44	5	5	
(iv) Silide sets	••	No.	400	20	20	
• •		• •	••	••	• •	
• •	• • •	••	••	••	••	··- ····
	•	••	••	••	**	
Sportsmen	••	No.	50	5	3	
Play grounds		No.		•• 4	4	
- wy grounds	••	••	••	••	••	
••	····	••	••	••	••	
Gazetiteers	••	No.	43	4	1	
••		••	••	••	••	
Stenographers	•	No.	600	e e	<b>5</b> 0	
		••	••	••	••	
••	·····,	••	•••	••	••	
• •		••	<b>.</b>	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	

S, No,	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5

A-URBAN WATER SUPPLY

### Spillover

1. Completion of urban water supply schemes.---

-						
(i) Khandwa		••		3.15	2.70	1.36
(ii) Katni		••		10.50	3.00	11.15
(iii) Jagdalpur				4.50	1.00	0.03
(iv) Bilaspur		••	••	12.00	3.00	2.00
(v) Itarsi		••	••	3.96	1.00	4.18
(vi) Hoshangabad		••	••	2.00	0.50	1.58
(vii) Indore		••	••	30.00	5.00	10.76
(viii) Bhind		••	••	0.50	0.50	0.18
(ix) Mahidpur		••	••	1.87	1.00	1.48
(x) Ratlam		••	••	50.00	8,00	11. <del>9</del> 3
(xi) Jaora		••	••	1 <b>6.</b> 00	3.00	3.47
(xii) Ashoknagar		••	•••	9.00	2.00	1.12
( <b>x</b> iii) Datia		••	••	12.00	2.00	2.48
(xiv) Shahdol		••	••	4.50	1.00	3.04
(xv) Sehore		••	••	0.32	0,30	1.16
(xvi) Rajnandgaon		••		1.00	1.00	-0.07
(xvii) Dewas		••		8.00	3.00	1.38
(xviii) Neemuch		••	••	10.00	4.00	-0.61
(xix) Mandsaur		••		2.00	1.00	0.04
(xx) Chhindwara		••	••	3.70	2.00	0.53
(xxi) Jabalpur		••		15.00	5.00	10 <b>.6</b> 9
	Total—A—(1)	••	–	200.00	50.00	67.88

## New Schemes

2.	Expansion	and improvement	nt of Existing	Water work:	3

(i) Jabalpur	••		33.60	2.00	•• ]
(ii) Gwalior	••	••	20.00	1.00	<b>6</b> .26
(iii) Indore	• •	••	24.00	••	••
(iv) Khairagarh	•		1.60	0.50	1.90
(v) Shivpuri	••	••	4.00	0.50	0,17

#### APPEN-PUBLIC

## DIX XV HEALTH

<b>.</b> .		ments			
Remark		1961-62 Targets Achieve- ments		Unit	Item
	ments	-	Plan target		
11	10	9	8	7	6
		, nang nang nang	ومد احد (ود ارود ارود ارود ا	ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	nganag ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a
	••	• •	••	••	••
	••	••	••	. ••	
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••		••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••	••	••
	••	••	••		••
	••	••	••	••	
	••			••	••
	• •	••	••	••	••
	••	••		••	••
	••	••		••	••
	••	••	·	•.•	••
	• •	· ••	••	••	
		••••			
	••	• •	• •	••	
	• •	•		••	6-9
	••		••	••	
	· • •			••	
				••	

S. No.		Scheme				Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expenditure during the yea 1961-62
1		2				3	4	5
						,		
	(vi) Shujal	pur		••	••	2.40	0.50	0.49
	(vii) Guna	••		••	••	4.80	0.50	••
		(HEL)		•-•	••	12.00	2.00	0.0
	(ix) Ujjain			••	••	8.70	1.00	1.0
	(x) Bairag			••	••	5.00	0.50	0.1
	(xi) Pachm			***	••	5.00	0.50	1.0
	(xii) Raipu			••	••	16.00	1.00	••
	(xiii) Damol	1		••	••	14.00	0.60 0.40	••
	(xiv) Seoni			•-•	••	9.00	-	••
		wa (P. II)		+-+	••	8.00 2.40	••	••
	(xvi) Dhar	••		•••	•• -			
		Tot	al—A—(2)	••	••• _	170.50	11.00	11.04
	Construction of	new water	works.—					
	(i) Balaghat	••	•••	•••	••	9.40	••	••
	(ii) Ambikapu	r	••	•••	••	6.40	••	••
	(iii) Narsimha	pur	••	*.*	••	8.40	••	••
	(iv) Mandla	•-•	••	••	••	8.40	••	••
	(v) Betul	•-•	•••	•••	••	9.40	••	••
	(vii) Sidhi	•-4	••	••	••	4.00	••	••
	(vii) Raisen	••	••	••	••	4.00	••	••
	TO	ſAL <b>A</b> (	3)	••	••	50.00		••
4.	Drainage Schen	les			-			
	(i) Jabalpur	•-•	*-*	•-•	••	6.10	••	••
	(ii) Bhopal	*-*	••	•-•	••	4.10	••	••
	(iii) Raipur	••	••	••	••	4,10	••	••
	(iv) Khandwa		••	••	••	1.00	••	••
	(v) Rewa	s-1.	•••	<b>.</b> .	••	16.00	••	••
	(vi) Bilaspur	••	•-•	••	••	4.10	••	••
	(vii) Sagar	*-*	•-•	••	••	1.00	••	••
	(viii) Indore	•-•	•••	••		13.00	••	••
	(ix) Gwalior	••	••	••		10.00	••	••
	(x) Ujjain	••	••	••	••	1.00		••
		TOTAL-	-A(4)	••		60.40	••	••
			•		-			

.

(Rupees in lahas)

Phy	vical Targets	and Achieve	ments			
			1961	-62	Remark	
Item	Unit	Third Plan targt	Targets	Achieve- ments		
6	7	8	9	10	11	
	••	•••	••	••		
••	••	••		••		
••	• •	••	• ••	••		
	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••,	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	•• ••	••		
••	••	••		••		
• •			••			
			·	·		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	•• •		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••		••	••		
••	••	••• ••• •• •	•• 	•• • •		
	••	••	••	••		
		• •				
••	••	••	••	••		
• •	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
•••	••	••	••	••		
、··	••	8-8	••	••		
	••	•• 	•••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
			··· - · · ·			

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-6 <b>6</b>	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture dur- ing the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
	BRURAL WATER SUPPLY			
5.	Completion of spillover piped water supply schemes	20.00	10.00	7,31
6.	Drinking water supply in problem villages	94.00	10.00	0.39
7.	Piped water supply in bigger villages	41.50	2,40	1.37
8.	Purchase of air compressors with haulage tractors	25.21	<b>0.9</b> 0	••
9.	Purchase of explosive vans	2,40	0.30	
10.	Construction of magazines	1.50	0.20	0.11
11.	Conversion of step-wells into draw wells	17.00	0.70	••
12,	Personnel for air compressors and tractors	5,00	0.20	••
13.	Purchase of drilling rigs	13.39	••	••
	TOTAL—B—Rural water supply	220.00	24.70	9.18
	C-OTHER SCHEMES			
14.	Training of public health engineering personnel	1.00	0.20	0.04
15.	· · · · · ·	2.00	0.50	••
16.		4.00	0.80	0.63
17.	Purchase of equipment for water supply at fairs	2.10	2.10	
18.	Administration for above schemes	20,00	2.40	2,20
	TOTAL—C—Otcher water supply schemes	29.10	6.00	2.87
	TOTAL—Water supply schemes	730.00	<b>91.7</b> 0	90 <b>.97</b> .
	D-HEALTH SERVICES			
	I-HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES			
	Spill over			
19.	Increase of general beds	27,31	15,45	10.87
20.	Mental hospitals-at Gwalior and Indore	0.25	••	••
21.	Improvement of J. A. and K. R. hospitals, Gwalior	0.50	0.30	0.25
22.	Hamidia Hospital, Bhopal ,	2,00	1.25	0 <b>.07</b>
23.	Sultania Zanana Hospital, Bhopal	2.00	, <b>,</b>	0,01
	New Schemes			
24.	Improvement of medical services in hospitals other than district headquarter hospitals.	<b>40.00</b>	3.54	4.87
23.	Strengthening and improvement of medical and health services at district headquarters.	125.00	29,94	11.70

### APPENDIX

XV--(contd.)

(Rupees in labo)

				<b>4</b> 14	Achievement			
	Item		1	Unit	Third Plan Target	1961- Targets	Achieve- ments	Remark
	Ģ			7	8	9	10	11
Villageș			No.	••	100	50	64	
Villages	••		No.	••	<b>94</b> 0	100	••	
Villageş	• •	••	No.	••	138	8	• •	
	sors with tractors	••	No.	••	75	10		
Vehicles		••	No,	• •	6	1	• • *	
Magazines	••	••	No.	••	6	1	• •	
Wells	••	••	No.	••	1,700	70	••	
	•••			••	••	••	••	
	••			••	••	••		
	••			••		••		
			· · · ·					
Trainees			N	o	<b>4</b> 0	8	3	
	••			••	•.•	••	••	
	••			••	••	••	••	
Filter Units	••	•	. N	0	3	3	••	
	••			••	••	••	••	
					••	••		
	••			•••	••	••	••	•
						·		
Works .			F	P. C	. 30	15	12	
Works .			F	P.C	. 5	••	•-•	
Works .			F	P.C	. 5	3	5	
Works .	• ••			P.C		17	1	
Works .	••		P	P.C	. 40	••	1	
Beds .			N	īo	. 200	42	42	
Beds .			N	ío	. 800	410	410	

\$, No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62;
1	2 ,	3	4	5
26.	Mental health services	8.00	0,65	0.41
27.	Provincialisation of rural dispensaries	2.50	••	••
23.	Completion of building started by people with Govt aid and running of medical institutions the buildings for which have been constructed by the people.	. 25.00	0.21	0,21
29.	Grants-in-aid for the institutions to be built by public participation in rural areas.	20.00	0.24	0,3:5
<b>3</b> 0.	I mprovement in existing eye departments in medical college hospitals.	5.50	••	••
	TOTAL—(I)	258.06	51.58	28,74
	II—HEALTH UNITS			
	Spill over			
31.	Completion of buildings for primary health centres	1.25	0.08	0.23
32.	Completion of buildings for secondary units New Schemes	1.00	••	••
33.	Primary health centres	138,20	11,71	3.48
34.	Establishment of secondary health centres	5.00	0.25	0 <b>2</b> 0
	TOTAL—(II)	145,45	12.04	3.91
	III—MEDICAL EDUCATION			
	Spill over			
35,	Medical college and hospital, Jabalpur	<b>95,5</b> 0	35,00	44.44
36.	Medical college Bhopal	39,35	10.00	10.20
37.	Increasing the number of admissions at Indore and Gwalior medical colleges.	4.80	1.64	• 34.65
	New Schemes			
38,	Improvement in existing medical colleges and atta- ched teaching hospitals.	90.00	15.9 <b>9</b>	18.57
39.	Establishment of new medical colleges	55.00	••	••
40.	Department of social and preventive medicines and field health centres in existing medical colleges.	<b>16.0</b> 0	2.68	0.21
41.	Post graduates training of medical officers	1.00	••	0.08
	TOTAL—(III)	301,65	65,31	7'7.15

XW--(contd.)

-

```
(Rupees in lakhs)
```

		÷			1961-6	2	- Remark
Item			Unit	Third Plan Targets	Targets	Achieve- ments	
6			7	8	9	10	11
Beds	••		No	<b>200</b>	95	95	
Dispensari <del>es</del>	••	••	No	25	••	••	
Health institutions	••	•	• ••	••	2	<sup>2</sup> .	
Institutions	••	••	No	••	1	ì	
Institutions	••		No	4	••		
• •			••	••	••	••	
					•		
Works		••	P. C	13	1	21/2	
Works	••	••	P. C	16	••	•••	
Centres	••		No	154	55	39	
Centres	••	:	No	7	1	1	
•• ••			••	••	••	••	•
Works			P.C	50	16	23	
Works Works	••	••	P. C P. C	30 39	10	23 10	
Works	••	••	P. C	23	9	18	
Admissions	••	••	No	220	100	100	
Colleges	••	••	No	2	••	••	
Departments	••	••	No	4		1	
Trainees	••	••	No	50	••	••	
•••			•••	• •	••	••	•

Ş. No.	Şchemę	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actuall Expendli- ture during the year 1961-622
1	2	3	4	5
	IV-DENTAL EDUCATION AND SERVICES			
	New Schemes			
42.	Establishment of a college of dentistry	10,50	0. <b>85</b>	1.40
		10.50	0.85	1.40
	V			
	Spill over			1
43.	Buildings required for training schemes	3.12	0.38	0.,80
	New Schemes			
44.	Training of sanitary inspectors	2.60	0,32	029
45.	Training of compounders	1.00	••	
46.	Training of radiographers	0.73	••	
47.	Training of health visitors	3.71	0.66	0.53
48.	Public health orientation to nursing staff	8.00	1.42	0.70
49.	Training of staff nurses	35.46	5,95	3.47
50.	Training of auxiliary nurse-cum-midwives	25.27	6.28	1.23
51.	Training of sister tutors and establishment of college nursing.	, <b>8.48</b>	0.70	031
52,	Training of public health nurses	0.60	0.12	0.02
53.	Training of non-professional dais	2:36	0.37	0,16
54.	Training of professional dais	••	••	••
55.	Training of T. B. health visitors	0.29	••	0.02
56.	Training of laboratory technicians	1.50		••
	TOTAL-(V)	93.12	16.20	7,53
	VI-INDIGENEOUS SYSTEM OF MEDICINES	5		
	Spill over			
57,	Ayurvedic college, Raipur	17.00	4.34	0.52
	New Schemes			
58.	Expansion of hospitals attached to ayurvedic colle at Raipur and Gwalior.	ges 3.00	••	0.20
59.	Upgrading of ayurvedic colleges at Raipur and Gwalio	r <b>7</b> .00	••	0.01
<b>6</b> 0.	Expansion of ayurvedic research at Govt. Ayurve- dic Colleges.	1.00	••	<b>0</b> .01

•

XV-(contd.)

```
(Rupees in lakks)
```

- Pn	ysical	Targe	ts and	Achieveme	nts 		Remarks
Item			Init	Third	19	961-62	10
A LE MA				Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
6		•	7	8	9	10	11
Col <b>le</b> ge	••	No.		1	1	1	
		••	•		••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Works	••	<b>P</b> . C.	••	. 32	4	4	
(i) Continuance of institutio (ii) New institutions	ons	No. No.	· •	2 1	2	2	
Training Centres	••	No.	••	4	. ··	••	
Training centres	••	No.	••	1	••	••	
Admissions	••	No.	••	34	34	34	
Nurses	••	No,	••	200	40	40	
Increase of seats per year		No.	••	••	180	180	
Increase of seats per year	••	No.	••	••	240	240	
(i) Trainees (ii) Admission per year	••• ••	No. No.	•••	75 <b>*</b>	15	15 10	
Trainees	••	No.	••	50	10	10	
Admission per year	••	No.	••	••	80	80	
Trainees	••	No.	••	3,300	600	230	
Continuance of centre	••	No.	••	1	1	1	
Trainees		No.	••	150	· ·	••	
<u> </u>				••	••	••	
Works	••	P. C.	••	67	20	2	
Beds	••	No.	••	75	20	20	
			••	••		••	
• •			••	••	••		

terre exercises

12

Α	Pl	?Ε	N	D	I	X
---	----	----	---	---	---	---

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture durimg the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
61.	Establishment of ayurvedic and other dispensaries	50,00	4.66	1.15
62.	Reorganisation of existing pharmacies and establish- ment of Ayurvedic stores.	7.00	••	••
63.	Establishment of drugs farm and herbarium	1.00	••	••
64.	Provision of compounders in Ayurvedic dispensaries	1,36	••	0.04
65.	Provincialisation of 172 aided Ayurvedic dispensaries	6.00	••	••
66.	Conversion of ungraded dispensaries into Ayurvedid dispensaries.		••	••
67.	Post graduate training of vaidyas	0.29	0.05	••
68.	Providing of beds in Ayurvedic and Unani hospital, Bhopal.	0,50	••	••
69,	Strengthening of homeopathic sanatorium, Nawegaon (Chhindwara district).	1.00	0.65	••
<b>7</b> 0.	Establishment of a separate Directorate of Ayurveda	5.00	1.67	••
	TOTAL—(VI)	104.15	11,37	1.93
	VII—CONTROL OF DISEASES			
	Spill over			
71.	T. B. clinics	2,95	2.87	1.40
72,	Increase of T. B. beds	2,97	2.78	0.39
	New Schemes			
73.		275,00	67.34	66.64
73. 74.	National malaria eradication programme	<b>7.00</b>	1.49	1.06
75.	National filaria control programme Increase of T. B. beds and improvements in existing	16.00	2.39	3.36
75.	T. B. hospitals.	10,00	2,00	2
76.	B. C. G. Campaign	15.00	3.28	3,48
77.	Establishment of T. B. clinics and upgrading of exist- ing T. B. clinics.	35.15	0.30	0,32
78,	Isolation of advanced cases of T. B	4.00	••	••
79.	Leprosy control programme	10.00	••	0,13
80.	Establishment of new V. D. clincis	5.00	0.57	0.62
81.	Small-pox eradication programme	25.00	••	0.81
82.	Establishment of mobile epidemic control hospital	<b>5.0</b> 0	• •	••
83.	Trachoma survey and control	1.00	••	••
84.	Establishment of cancer clinics at existing medical colleges.	10.00	••	•• *
	TOTAL—(VII)	414.07	81.02	78.21

•

XV-(contd.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

	l	Physical Tar				- Remark
Item		Unit	<b>T</b> hird Plan	1	961-62	-
100.00		Omt	Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
6		7	8	9	10	11
Disponsaries	••	No	430	100	100	
stores	••	No	2	••	••	
arm and herberium		No	1	••	••	
compounders	••	No	50	15	15	
Dispensaries		No	65	••	••	
Dispensaries	••	No	94	• •	•••	
rainees	••	No	5	1	••	
Beds	•••	No	. 10	••	••	
		••	••	••	••	
••		••	••	••	••	
••	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· • •	••		
		••	••		••	
	•					
	••-•			1		
Vorks		P. C	23		- 11	
Vorks	····			3		
Works Works		P. C P. C	23	22	- 11	
Works	••	P. C P. C	23 14	22 13	11 2	
Vorks Vorks Units Continuance of units	••	P. C P. C No	23 14 15	22 13 29	11 2 29	
Works Works Units Continuance of units Beds	••	P. C P. C No No	23 14 15 3	22 13 29 3	11 2 29 3	
Works Works Units Continuance of units Beds Continuance of teams i) New Clinics	··· ··· ··	P. C P. C No No	23 14 15 3 250	22 13 29 3 96 11 1	11 2 29 3 96 11 1	
Works          Works          Units          Continuance of units         Beds          Continuance of teams         i)       New Clinics         ii)       Upgrading	··· ··· ··	P. C P. C No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11	22 13 29 3 96 11	11 2 29 3 96 11	
Works          Works          Units          Continuance of units         Beds          Continuance of teams         i) New Clinics          ii) Upgrading          Beds	··· ··· ···	P. C P. C No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140	22 13 29 3 96 11 1	11 2 29 3 96 11 1	
Works          Works          Works          Units          Continuance of units          Beds          Continuance of teams          i) New Clinics          ii) Upgrading          Beds          Contres	··· ··· ···	P. C P. C No No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140 8	22 13 29 3 96 11 1	11 2 29 3 96 11 1	
Vorks Vorks Units Continuance of units Beds Continuance of teams i) New Clinics ii) Upgrading Beds Centres	··· ··· ··· ··	P. C P. C No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140	22 13 29 3 96 11 1	11 2 29 3 96 11 1 2	
Works Works Units Continuance of units Beds Continuance of teams i) New Clinics ii) Upgrading Beds Centres Clinics	··· ··· ··· ··· ··	P. C P. C No No No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140 8 2	22 13 29 3 96 11 1 2 	11 2 29 3 96 11 1 2 	,
Works Works Units Continuance of units Beds Continuance of teams i) New Clinics ii) Upgrading Beds Centres Clinics Teams Units	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	P. C P. C No No No No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140 8 2 5	22 13 29 3 96 11 1 2   3	11 2 29 3 96 11 1 2   3	,
Works Works Units Continuance of units Beds Continuance of teams (i) New Clinics ii) Upgrading Beds Centres Clinics Teams	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	P. C P. C No No No No No No No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140 8 2 5 11	22 13 29 3 96 11 1 2   3	11 2 29 3 96 11 1 2   3	
Works Works Units Continuance of units Beds Continuance of teams i) New Clinics ii) Upgrading Beds Centres Clinics Teams Units Hospital	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	P. C P. C No No No No No No No No No No No No No No	23 14 15 3 250 11 29 7 140 8 2 5 11 1	22 13 29 3 96 11 1 2   3	11 2 29 3 96 11 1 2   3	

S. No.	Schem	e		Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expemdi- ture dur ing the year 1961-62
1	2	······		3	4	5
	VIII—LABORATORY SERV New Scheme	ICES				
85.	Establishment of central public h	ealth laboratory	••	<b>2</b> 0.00	••	••
•	TOTAL-(V	/III)	•••	20,00	••	• •
	IX—FAMILY PI New Schem			```		
8 ,,	Family planning centres	••	••	30.00	0.75	0,17
		TOTAL—(IX)		30.00	0.75	0.17
	X.—MATERNITY AND C New Schemes		RE			- <u></u>
87.	Establishment of matr grihas	••	••	5.00	0.63	0,33
88.	Establishment of Paediatric and	child guidance cl	linics	<b>a</b> 10,00	••	••
	тот	(X)	••	15.00	0.63	0.3
	XISCHOOL HEALT	'H SERVICES		· .		
	New Scheme					
89.	School health services	••	. <b>• •</b>	4.00	••	••
	тот	AL-(XI)	•••	4.00	••	••
	XII.—OTHER HEALTH New Schem		•			
<b>9</b> 0.	Strengthening of administrative		••	3.00	0.16	•••
91.	Nutrition		••	1.00	0.09	0.04
	TOT	TAL—(XII)	••	4.00	0.25	0.0
	TOTAL-(D) He	alth srvices	•••	1,400.00	240.00	199.4
	TOTAL-		-	2,130.00	331.70	290.38

XV-(concld.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

Item			and a second			. Remarks
		Unit	Third	1961	1-62	10012
i tem		Unit	Plan targets	Targets	Achieve- ments	
6		7	8	9	10	11
Laboratory	••	No	1	••		
i) F. P. clinics ii) Training centres iii) Propoganda units	 	No No No	259 2 2	48 1 1	48 1 1	
		••	••	••	•••	
Matrugrihas		No	625	125	125	
(i) Paediatrics deptt. (ii) Child guidance clinic	••	No No	3 3	••	•••	
				· ·	•••	
jchool children (In lakhs)	••	No	5	••	••	
* * * *		••	••	••	• •	
4 Unit	••	 No	1	••	••	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••	••	• • •	••	
••		••	••	••	••	

•	Scheme			Plan Outlay, 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi ture during the year 1961-62
1	2			3	4	5
	(a)—Housing schemes.—					
1.	Subsidised industrial housing scheme		••	150.00	21.00	24,26
2.	Low income group housing scheme	••	••	216.50	31.14	33,20)
3.	Slum clearance	••		2,50	0.25	0.34:
4.	Village housing project schame	••	••	121.00	9.60	9.64
	TOTAL-A-Housing Scher	mes	•••	490.00	61.99	67.4
	B –Urban land development.–					
5,	Preparation of master plans	••	••	20.00	1.98	0.3:2
в.	Preparation of layouts	••	••	<b>3</b> .00	0.40	0.052
7.	Implementation of master plans			26.80	3.95	3.9
8.	Training of technical staff of local bod	lies	• •	0.20	0.02	••
9.	Slum clearance and improvement incl housing	uding swe	eepers'	10.00	1.52	0.(6
	Total-(b)-Urban land develo	pment	••	60.00	7.87	49
	TOTAL-Ho	using	••	550.00	69.86	723

# APPENDIX HOUSING

XVI

```
(Rupees in lakhs)
```

-

	_•••	P	hysical I	argets and Ac			- Remarks
т	tem		Unit	Third Plan	1	961-62	
-			Onic	Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	
	6		7	8	9	10	11
Tenements	••	••	No	. 4,546	<b>5</b> 00	408	
Houses	••	••	No	. 3,093	445	424	
Phots	••	••	No	. 800	80	36	
Houses	••	••	No	. 8,000	450	35	
· ·		••••	••	••	••		•
Towns	••	••	No	. 22	4	1	(Interim plan)
Towns	••	••	No	. 30	30	3	(works have undertaken
Area 🕰	••	••	Acres .	. 179	26	140	
Persons	••	••	No	. 200	20	6	
(i) Plots (ii) Tenements	••	••	NT	. 1,200 . 734	160 121	··· 60	
	••		••	• •	••	••	
••				•••	• •	••	-

## APPENDIX

### LABOUR AND

<b>S.</b> No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
(a	) Craftsmen training programme.—			
1.	Completion of buildings for industrial training insti	tutes 10.80	) 4.40	4.64
2.	Expansion of existing industrial training institutes			3.63
3.	New in lustrial training institutes	41.90	0.96	1.44
4.		0.40		1.11
 5.	<b>NT</b> 21. 1	1.00		••
6.	The faith and for the state of the state of the	0.00		•••
7.				••
7. 8.	Training of crafts instructors			0.01
9.		1.01		
9.	•	1.08	.05	••
	New Schemes.—			
10. 11.	Administration of industrial training institute, Ko	oni	• •	1.59 0.04
	N. C. C. units of industrial training institutes TOTAL-(a)-Craftsmen training program	mme 91.0	0 11.56	11.35
	(b).—Labour Welfare Programme.—			
12.	Construction of building for labour welfare centres	0.55		•••
13.		3.55		0.60
14.	Audio-visual aids	0.20		••
15.	Community hall	1.08		••
16.	Health centres and maternity wards	. 2,93	••	••
17.	Survey of labour conditions	0.60	••	
18.		0.01	••	
19.		. 0.01	••	
20.		0.15	••	••
21.		0.01		••
22.	Loans to industrial workers for housing	0.01		••
23.	Workers holiday homes	0.01	••	••

# 159

## XVII LABOUR WELFARE

(Rupees in lakhs

÷

	Physical Targets and Achievements									
Item			T	Jnit	Third	1	961-62	Remarks		
••••			Unit		Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments			
6				7	8	9	10	11		
Completion of bu	ildings	••	No.		7	••	••			
Seats			No.		1,256	496	336			
Institutes			No.	••	8	8	6			
Seats	••	••	No.	••	1,512	••	••			
Classes	••	••	No.	••	3	••	••			
Centres	••	••	No.	••	2	••	••			
Centres	••	••	No.	••	2	••	••			
Centres	••	••	No.	••	2	••	••			
Crafts instructors	••	••	No.	••	115	••	11			
	••			••	••	٠,	••			
	••	•		••	••		••			
N. C. C. units	••	••	No.	••	4	4	4			
•	•			•	••	••	••	· ·		
Building	••	••	No.	••	1	1	••			
Centres	••	••	No.	••	••	18	18			
Projectors	••	••	No.	••	2	••	••			
Community hall	••	••	No.	••	1	••	••.			
Centres		••	No.	••	2	••				
Beds	••	••	No.	••	30	••	••			
	••			••	••	••	••			
	••			••	••	••	• •			
x x 7	••		<b>ک</b> ړ .	••	•••	••	••			
Workers	••	••	No,	••	150	••	••			
	••			••	••	••	••			
	••			••	••	••	••			
	••			••	••	••	••			
	••				••	••				

S. No.	Scheme		Plan Outlay, 1961-6 <b>6</b>	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture during the year 1961-62
1	2		3	4	5
	C.—Employment Service.—				
24.	Extension of coverage of employment service	••	6.48	0.79	0,42
25.	Collection of employment market information	••	2,44	0.40	00
26,	Youth employment service and employment selling.	coun-	0,8 <b>8</b>	0.05	004
2 <b>7.</b>	Occupational research and analysis	••	0,20	0.03	••
	TOTAL—C—Employment Service	••	10.00	1.27	0.4
	D.—Employees State Insurance.—		·		
28.	Employees State insurance scheme	••	10.00	1.27	0.09
Т	OTAL-D-Employees State Insurance	••	10.00	1.27	009
G	RAND TOTAL—Labour and Labour welfare		120.00	15,24	12.5

APPENDIX

### XVII-(concid.)

- Itysical I			Achievemer	1961-6		Remarks
Item	Unit		Third Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments	Itemains
6		7	8	9	10	11
(i) District employment exchanges	sNo.		18	7	7	
• • •	No.		3	3	3	
· · ·	No.	••	35	15	15	
	No.		2	1	1	
(i) Centres	No.	••	34	16	16	
(i) State vocational guidance unit	No.	••	1	1	1	
ii) Vocational guidance section at exchanges.	No.	••	6	1	1	
		••	••	••	••	
······································			••		••	
Employees	No.	••	36,000	•••	5,850	
		•	••	••	••	
	•	•	••		••	

### APPENDIX WELFARE OF

S.No.	Scheme			Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual expendii- ture during the year 1961-6:2
1	2			3	4	5
(a, Sc	heduled Tribes Education.					
1.	Scholarships and stipends	••		88,88	12.80	21,75
2.	Educational aid for books, stationary a	and equip	wents	20 <b>.8</b> 6	2,94	••
З.	Construction of school buildings		••	46.76	3.72	3.71
4.	Construction of teachers quarters		••	43.22	5.00	3.90
5.	Hostel facilities (hostel buildings and s	tipends)	••	113.50	20.38	6.65
6.	Educational teurs	••	••	<b>5</b> .00	1.00	0.:82
	Total-Education		••	318.22	45.84	36. <b>83</b>
Econo	omic Uplift					
7.	Subsidy for soil conservation	••	••	50.00	3.20	3, 17
8.	Agricultural subsidies	••		39.40	4.48	3_27
9.	Subsidy for minor irrigation		••	40.00	3.21	••
10,	Training-cum production centre	••	••	25.00	1.30	030
11.	Technical training institute	••	••	60.00	10.00	••
12.	Lac culture	••	••	10.00	••	0,38
13.	Rural workshop centres	••	••	5.00	1.00	
	Total-Economic uplift	••	••	<b>229.4</b> 0	23.19	<b>7</b> .12
Healt	h. Housing and other schemes					
14.	Communications (culverts, crossings a roads).	nd approa	сh	25.00	3.00	2,81
15.	Staff including planning progress and cell.	co-ordinat	tion	15,00	2,99	0.34
16.	Aid to voluntary agencies	••	••	5.00	1.00	0,63
17.	"Encouragement of tribal music and da	ncing		0.50	0.10	0.12
18.	Popularisation of cloths like saries, where they are not worn.	blouses,	etc.	0.50	0.05	0.05
19.	Venereal diseases control units	••		2,75	0.50	0.06
20.	Leprosy asylums			7.10	0.10	••
21.	Medicine chests	••	••	6,15	1.20	1.20
22.	Drinking water supply	••	••	9,00	1.80	1.76

## XVIII BACKWARD CLASSES

(Rs. in lahhs;

	P 	nysica	al target	sand	achievemen	ts		
Item			Un	it	Third plan targets	196	51-62	Remarks
					largets	Targets	Achieve- ments	
	6		7	,	8	9	10	11
Students			. No.	••	<b>3.67.</b> 000	60,000	N.A.	
	•			••	••	••	••	
Buildings	••	•	. No.	••	451	57	56	
Quarters	••	•	. No.	••	476	54	50	
( <i>i</i> ) Ashrams ( <i>ii</i> ) Hostels ( <i>iii</i> ) Stipends	 	-	. No. . No. . No.	••	8 20 21,225	2 5 4,145	$\overset{2}{5}$	
Students			м.	••	3,750	750	595	
•	•		•	•	••		••	
(i) Bunding and (ii) Contour bun	l levelling ding	••	Acres Acres		1, <b>5</b> 0,000 <b>33,3</b> 30	8,000	7.950	
Families	••	•	, No,	• •	5,780	398	398	
Subsidy	••	• •	Acres	••	<b>8,00</b> 0	1,800		
Centres	••		No,		4	1	1	
Institutes	••		No.		2			
Trees pruning Trees injecting		••	No. No.	* *	58,600 85,600	• •	, . 	
Workshops	••	••	No.	••	10	3	••	
		••	• • •	••	<b>* *</b>	••	••	
(i) Roads	••		Miles No.		750	125 50	108 24	
(ii) Culverts	••	••	110.	••	••		•+	
•	••			••	••	••	••	
	••			••	• •	* *	••	
	••			••	••	••	••	
Jnits			No.		2	1	1	
Centres			No.		2		••	
Iedicine chests		••	No.	••	15.000	3,000	2,181	
Vells			No.		450	90	78	

1         2         3         4           23. Emergency medical relief          3,00         0.30           24. Legal aid          1.00         0.05           Total—Health, housing and other schemes          75.00         11.09           Total—Health, housing and other schemes          622.62         80.12           (b) Scheduled castes Education.—         25. Scholarships and stipends           82.64         11.19           26. Educational tours           83.64         11.39           c omic Up ift.—         27. Agricultural subsidies           15.12         2.80           28. Subsidies for cottage industries           10.00         0.86           29. Training-com-production centres           49.12         5.00           Health, Housing and other schemes.—         30. Drinking water wells           10.00         1.40           31. Aid to voluntary agencies           5.00         1.00         3.27           Total—Health, housing and other schemes          25.00         3.27           Total—Health, housing and o	Actuail Expendi ture durinig the yæa 1961-662	Plan Provision 1961-62	Plan Outlay 1961-66			neme	Schen	S. No.
24. Legal aid        1.00       0.05         Total—Health, housing and other schemes       75.00       11.09         Total—(a) Scheduled tribes         622.62       80.12         (b) Scheduled castes Education.—       25. Scholarships and stipends         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours         83.64       11.39         c omic Up ift.—       27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         49.12       5.00         Health, Housing and other schemes.—       30. Drinking water wells         5.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       3.27         T otal—Health, housing and other schemes        157.76       19.66         (c) Other backward Classes.—         157.76       19.66         (c) Other backward Classes.—          1.69         institutions for educational activities.         0.54 <th>5</th> <th>4</th> <th>3</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>2</th> <th>2</th> <th>1</th>	5	4	3			2	2	1
Total—Health, housing and other schemes       75.00       11.09         Total—(a) Scheduled tribes        622.62       80.12         (b) Scheduled castes Education.—       25. Scholarships and stipends         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours         83.64       11.39         c omic Up ift.—       27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         49.12       5.00         Health, Housing and other schemes.—       30. Drinking water wells         10.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       1.00         32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras        157.76       19.66         (c) Other backward Classes.—         0.54       0.11         33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to       17.76       1.69       institutions for educational activities.         34. Hostel facilities	••	0.30	3,00	••	••	ief	Emergency medical relief	2 <b>3</b> .
Total—(a) Scheduled tribes         622.62       80.12         (b) Scheduled castes Education.—         25. Scholarships and stipends         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours        1.00       0.20         Total - Education         83.64       11.39         c       omic Up ift.—         27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         49.12       5.00         Health. Housing and other schemes.—         10.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       1.00         32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras        10.00       0.87         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        15	0.(03	0.05	1.00	••	••		Legal aid	24.
(b) Scheduled castes Education.—         25. Scholarships and stipends         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours         1.00       0.20         Total - Education         83.64       11.39         c       omic Up ift.—       27. Agricultural subsidies         83.64       11.39         c       omic Up ift.—       27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         24.00       1.34         Total—Economic uplift          49.12       5.00         Health. Housing and other schemes.—         5.00       1.00         30. Drinking water wells          5.00       1.00         32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras        10.00       0.87         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.77         T Total—(b) Scheduled Castes        157.76       19.66         (c) Other bac	7.00	11.09	75.00		hemes	and other sch	TotalHealth, housing an	
25. Scholarships and stipends         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours         1.00       0.20         Total - Education         83.64       11.39         c omic Up ift.—       27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         24.00       1.34         Total—Economic uplift         49.12       5.00         Health. Housing and other schemes.—       30. Drinking water wells         10.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       1.00         32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras        10.00       0.87         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—(b) Scheduled Castes        157.76       19.66         (c	509	80.12	622.62		••	ribes	Total—(a) Scheduled trib	
25. Scholarships and stipends         82.64       11.19         26. Educational tours         1.00       0.20         Total - Education         83.64       11.39         c omic Up ift.—       27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         24.00       1.34         Total—Economic uplift         49.12       5.00         Health. Housing and other schemes.—       30. Drinking water wells         10.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       1.00         32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras        10.00       0.87         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         T Total—(b) Scheduled Castes        157.76       19.66         (c	*****					tion.—	heduled castes Educatio	(h) Sc
26. Educational tours         1.00       0.20         Total - Education         83,64       11.39         c omic Up ift.—         27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         24.00       1.34         Total—Economic uplift          49.12       5.00         Health, Housing and other schemes.—       30. Drinking water wells          5.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       1.00       3.87         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        157.76       19.66         (c) Other backward classes.—       Education.—       33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to       17.76       1.69         institutions for educational activities.         0.54       0.11 <td>13, 15</td> <td>11.19</td> <td>82.64</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	13, 15	11.19	82.64					•
c       omic Up ift.—         27. Agricultural subsidies         15.12       2.80         28. Subsidies for cottage industries         10.00       0.86         29. Training-cum-production centres         24.00       1.34         Total—Economic uplift          25.00         Health. Housing and other schemes.—         30. Drinking water wells         10.00       1.40         31. Aid to voluntary agencies         5.00       1.00         32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras        10.00       0.87         Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         Total—(b) Scheduled Castes        157.76       19.66         (c) Other backward Classes.—       Education.—       33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76       1.69         institutions for educational acti	••			••	• •			
<ul> <li>27. Agricultural subsidies 15.12 2.80</li> <li>28. Subsidies for cottage industries 10.00 0.86</li> <li>29. Training-cum-production centres 10.00 1.34</li> <li>Total—Economic uplift 49.12 5.00</li> <li>Health, Housing and other schemes</li> <li>30. Drinking water wells 10.00 1.40</li> <li>31. Aid to voluntary agencies 10.00 1.40</li> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Health, Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> </ul>	13,.1	11.39	83,64		••	••	Total - Education	
<ul> <li>27. Agricultural subsidies 15.12 2.80</li> <li>28. Subsidies for cottage industries 10.00 0.86</li> <li>29. Training-cum-production centres 10.00 1.34</li> <li>Total—Economic uplift 49.12 5.00</li> <li>Health, Housing and other schemes</li> <li>30. Drinking water wells 10.00 1.40</li> <li>31. Aid to voluntary agencies 10.00 1.40</li> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Lealth, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Health, Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> </ul>				-			mic Up ift.—	c d
<ul> <li>28. Subsidies for cottage industries , , , 10.00 0.86</li> <li>29. Training-cum-production centres , , , 24.00 1.34</li> <li>Total—Economic uplift , , , ,</li></ul>	2.2	2.80	15.12				-	
<ul> <li>29. Training-cum-production centres , , , , 24.00 1.34 Total—Economic uplift , , , , , , 49.12 5.00</li> <li>Health, Housing and other schemes.—</li> <li>30. Drinking water wells, 10.00 1.40</li> <li>31. Aid to voluntary agencies, 5.00 1.00</li> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 157.76 19.66</li> <li>(c) Other backward classes.— Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities,, 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>						ndustries		
<ul> <li>Health. Housing and other schemes.—</li> <li>30. Drinking water wells, 10.00 1.40</li> <li>31. Aid to voluntary agencies, 5.00 1.00</li> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—(b) Scheduled Castes 157.76 19.66</li> <li>(c) Other backward classes.— Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>	0).4						-	
<ul> <li>30. Drinking water wells, 10.00 1.40</li> <li>31. Aid to voluntary agencies, 5.00 1.00</li> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—(b) Scheduled Castes 157.76 19.66</li> <li>(c) Other backward classes.—</li> <li>Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>	2.7	5.00	<b>49</b> .12	,. ,.	• •	ft ,,	Total-Economic aplift	
<ul> <li>31. Aid to voluntary agencies 5.00 1.00</li> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—(b) Scheduled Castes 157.76 19.66</li> <li>(c) Other backward classes.— Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>						schemes	h, Housing and other sci	Healt
<ul> <li>32. Community centres and Sanskar kendras 10.00 0.87</li> <li>Total—Health, housing and other schemes 25.00 3.27</li> <li>Total—(b) Scheduled Castes 157.76 19.66</li> <li>(c) Other backward classes.— Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>	1.30	1.40	10.00	••	• •	••	Drinking water wells	30.
Total—Health, housing and other schemes        25.00       3.27         Total—(b) Scheduled Castes        157.76       19.66         (c) Other backward classes.—       Education.—         33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to       17.76       1.69         institutions for educational activities.        0.54       0.11	0.88	1,00	5.00		••	eies	Aid to voluntary agencies	31.
<ul> <li>Total—(b) Scheduled Castes 157.76 19.66</li> <li>(c) Other backward classes.— Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>	0:.29	0.87	10.00	<b>`</b>	ndras	d Sanskar ker	Community centres and S	32.
<ul> <li>(c) Other backward classes.—</li> <li>Education.—</li> <li>33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.</li> <li>34. Hostel facilities 0.54 0.11</li> </ul>	1.92	3.?7	25.00		schemes	g and other se	Total—Health, housing a	
Education         33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.         34. Hostel facilities          0.54 0.11	17.81	19.66	157.76		••	Castes	Total—(b) Scheduled Cas	173
Education         33. Scholarships for other backward Classes and aid to 17.76 1.69 institutions for educational activities.         34. Hostel facilities          0.54         0.11						es.—	ther backward classes.	(c) C
institutions for educational activities. 34. Hostel facilities							ducation	F
	1.62	1.69	<b>17.7</b> 6	aid to				33.
		0.11	0.54				-	34.
	••	••	1.32	••	rs	chers quarter	School buildings and teach	
Total—(c) Other backward classes 19.62 1.80	1.62	1,80	19,62		•••	vard classes	Total-(c) Other backwar	
Grand Total-Welfare of Backward Classes 800.00 101.58	70.38	101 58	800.00		rd Classes		.,	

### XVIII-(concld.)

	Physical Targets and Achievements								
т	tem		Unit		Third -	1961	-62	Remark	
_					Plan Target	Targets	Achieve- ments		
6			7		8	9	10	11	
	•				••		••		
	•		••		••	••	••		
<u> </u>	••					••	••		
	••		••		••	••	••		
Scholarships .	••	••	No. 	••	1 <b>,23,</b> 000	<b>20,</b> 000	N.A. 		
<u> </u>					•••	••	••		
			,,		- <u></u>				
Families	• •		Na,	••	3,024	<b>5</b> 60	434		
Centres	• ••	••	 No,	••	4	1	., 1		
			•••		••	* *	••		
Wells	••	••	No.	••	<b>5</b> 00	<b>7</b> 0	54		
(š) Communit (ši) Sanskar ke	, y centres ndras	•••	No. No.	••	 41 15	 4 2	•• 4 2		
<del></del>			•••		••	••	••		
	••	<u>.</u>	···						
Schol <b>a</b> rships			No.	••	<b>22,5</b> 00	3,500	N.A.		
Students			No.		1,200	••	••		
(i) School buik (ii) Teachers qu	ding u <b>a</b> rters	••	No. No.	••	6 6	••	••		
			••		••	••	· · ·		
			••		••		••		

						AI	PPENDIX. SOCIAL
S.No,	Scheme				Plan out- lay 1961-66	Plan provisien 1961-62	Actual Expendi- ture dur- ing the year 1961-52
1		2			3	4	5
(a) W	omen's welfare.—						
	1. Destitute women's	homes	••		6.00		
	2. Working women's h	ostels			4.00		
				•••			••
	Total (a	) women's v	welfare	••	10.00	••	
(Ь) С	bild welfare.—			·			
3.	Child guidance clinic				1.23	0.16	
4.	Grant-in aid to municipa	lities and co	orporation	s for	4.75	0.35	
	setting up balwadies in		•	••			•
5.	Homes for healthy children	en of lepros	y patients	,, ê	7.37	••	••
6.	Development of State or	phanage, In	dore	••	0.97	0.07	••
	Total	(b)—Child v	volforo		14.32	0.58	
		·•/···	ventré	••	* *••	0.00	
(c) So	cial and moral hygiene	•					
(ç) So 7.	cial and moral hygiene	and aftere	are prog	ramme			
	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene	and aftere	are prog	ramme		11	••• • <u>•</u> ••
	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home	and aftere and after	are prog	ramme gramme	•700		<u></u>
	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre	and aftere and after	care prog	ramme	1,85	••••••••	• •
	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home	and aftere and after	care prog	ramme gramme	1.85	,, ,,	11
7.	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre (iii) District shelters	and aftere and after s 	care prog	ramme gramme 	1.85 0.87 0.60	11	•••
7. T	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre (iii) District shelters (iv) State homes	and aftere and after s  	care prog	ramme gramme 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30	, , , , , , 0.45	  0.01
7. T (d) So	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre (iii) District shelters (iv) State homes Cotal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Social defence programm	and aftere and after s  aygiene and ne.—	care prog	ramme gramme 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62	,, ,, ,, 0.45 0.45	,, ,, ,, 0,01
7. T (d) So	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre (iii) District shelters (iv) State homes Potal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Social defence programm (i) Certified schools	and aftere and after s  aygiene and ne.— e for boys	care prog	ramme gramme 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57	,, ,, 0,45 0,45 0,20	,, ,, ,, 0,01
7. T (d) So	<ul> <li>cial and moral hygiene</li> <li>Social and moral hygiene</li> <li>(i) Rescue home</li> <li>(ii) Reception centre</li> <li>(iii) District shelters</li> <li>(iv) State homes</li> </ul> Potal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Potal defence programm <ul> <li>Social defence programm</li> <li>(i) Certified schools</li> <li>(ii) Certified schools</li> </ul>	and aftere and after s  aygiene and ne.— e for boys	are prog	ramme ramme   pro-	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78	,,, ,, 0,45 0,45 0,20 0,20	,, ,, 0,01 0,01
7. T (d) So	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre (iii) District shelters (iv) State homes Fotal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Social defence programm (i) Certified schools (iii) Certified schools (iii) Remand homes	and aftere and after s  hygiene and ne.— for boys for girls 	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08	0.45 0.20 0.23	,, ,, 0,01 0,01
7. T (d) So	<ul> <li>cial and moral hygiene</li> <li>Social and moral hygiene</li> <li>(i) Rescue home</li> <li>(ii) Reception centre</li> <li>(iii) District shelters</li> <li>(iv) State homes</li> </ul> Fotal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Social defence programm <ul> <li>(i) Certified schools</li> <li>(ii) Certified schools</li> <li>(iii) Remand homes</li> <li>(iv) Probation hostels</li> </ul>	and aftere and after and after   aygiene and ne.—  for boys for girls  s	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08 1.45	0.45 0.20 0.23 0.10	,, ,, 0,01 0,01
7. T (d) So	cial and moral hygiene Social and moral hygiene (i) Rescue home (ii) Reception centre (iii) District shelters (iv) State homes Fotal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Social defence programm (i) Certified schools (iii) Certified schools (iii) Remand homes	and aftere and after and after   aygiene and ne.—  for boys for girls  s	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08	0.45 0.20 0.20 0.23	 0.01 0.01
7. (d) S( 8.	<ul> <li>cial and moral hygiene</li> <li>Social and moral hygiene</li> <li>(i) Rescue home</li> <li>(ii) Reception centre</li> <li>(iii) District shelters</li> <li>(iv) State homes</li> </ul> Fotal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Social defence programm <ul> <li>(i) Certified schools</li> <li>(ii) Certified schools</li> <li>(iii) Remand homes</li> <li>(iv) Probation hostels</li> </ul>	and aftere and after and after  hygiene and ne.— for boys for girls  s s s	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08 1.45	0.45 0.45 0.20 0.20 0.23 0.10	0.01 0.01
7. (d) S( 8.	<ul> <li>cial and moral hygiene</li> <li>Social and moral hygiene</li> <li>(i) Rescue home</li> <li>(ii) Reception centre</li> <li>(iii) District shelters</li> <li>(iv) State homes</li> </ul> Fotal (c) Social and moral hygiene Fotal (c) Social and moral hygiene Fotal defence programm <ul> <li>(i) Certified schools</li> <li>(ii) Certified schools</li> <li>(iii) Remand homes</li> <li>(iv) Probation hostels</li> <li>(iv) Probation services</li> </ul>	and aftere and after and after  hygiene and ne.— for boys for girls  s s brogramme	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08 1.45 1.18	0.45 0.45 0.20 0.20 0.23 0.10 0.15	0,01 0,01
7. T (d) S 8. T (e) We	<ul> <li>cial and moral hygiene</li> <li>Social and moral hygiene</li> <li>(i) Rescue home</li> <li>(ii) Reception centre</li> <li>(iii) District shelters</li> <li>(iv) State homes</li> </ul> Potal (c) Social and moral h gramme. Potal defence programm <ul> <li>(i) Certified schools</li> <li>(ii) Certified schools</li> <li>(iii) Remand homes</li> <li>(iv) Probation hostels</li> <li>(iv) Probation services</li> </ul> Potal (d)—Social defence programm	and aftere and after and after and and after and after and after and after and after and after and after and after and after	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08 1.45 1.18 11.06	0.45 0.45 0.20 0.20 0.23 0.10 0.15 0.88	0.01 0.01
7. (d) S. 8. T.	<ul> <li>cial and moral hygiene</li> <li>Social and moral hygiene</li> <li>(i) Rescue home</li> <li>(ii) Reception centre</li> <li>(iii) District shelters</li> <li>(iv) State homes</li> </ul> Fotal (c) Social and moral hygiene Fotal (c) Social and moral hygiene Fotal defence programm <ul> <li>(i) Certified schools</li> <li>(ii) Certified schools</li> <li>(iii) Remand homes</li> <li>(iv) Probation hostels</li> <li>(iv) Probation services</li> </ul>	and aftere and after and after and and after and after and after and after and after and after and after and after and after	are prog	ramme ramme   pro- 	1.85 0.87 0.60 1.30 4.62 2.57 2.78 3.08 1.45 1.18	0.45 0.45 0.20 0.20 0.23 0.10 0.15	0.01 0.01

XIX
WELEAR E
1 <b></b>

Item		Unit	Third Plan	19	61-62	Remarks
			target	Targets	Achieve- ments	-
6		7	8	9	10	11
Homes		No.	2			••
Hostels	••	No.	2	••		••
		•••	••	••	••	••
Clinic		No.	1	1		••
Balwadies		No.	25	5	••	••
Homes	•••	No.	4		••	• •
•••		••	••	••	••	••
••• .		••	••	••	••	••
Ноте		No.	1			
Centres	••	No.	3	••	••	••
Shelters	••	No.	3	••	••	••
State homes	••	No.	1	1	1	••
		••		••	••	••
Schools		No,	4			
Schools	••	No.	4		••	••
Homes		No.	4	-	••	••
Hostels		No.	4	1		••
(i) H. Q. service	••	No.	1	1		••
(ii) Divisional services	••	No.	7	2	••	••
••			• • • •	• •	• •	••
Welfare extension projects	•••	No.	39	39	39	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual Expendit- ture during the year 1961-622
1	2	3	4	5
(f, G	rant-In-aid to social welfare Institutions.—			
10.	Grant-in-aid to Mahila Samiti, Rewa for re-organisation	0.70	0.10	0.0419
11.	Grant-in-aid to voluntary organisations for welfare of children.	1.10	0.10	0.0225
12.	Grant to Madhav orphanage, Gwalior	0.40	0.08	0.06i3
13.	Grant-in-aid to prisoners' aid societies	1.25	0.25	0,11
14.	Grant-in-aid for setting-up beggars' homes	2.40	0.50	••
15.	Grant to Solial Welfare Institutions	2,80	0.55	0 <b>.16<del>9</del></b>
16.	Rehabilitation of T. B. patients-grant-in-aid to volun- tary agencies.	0. <b>78</b>	0.10	.0384
	Total (f)-Grant-in-aid to social welfare institutions	9.43	1.68	0,450
(g) O	ther Schemes.—			
17.	Training of officers at schools of social work	0.25	0.05	0.01
(h) W	elfare of physically and mentally handicapped			
18.	State institute for training of physically handicapped adults.	5.50	1.00	
19.	Training-cum-production centres for orthopaedically handicapped.	1.00	0.10	0.01
20.	Supply of special aids to handicapped children	0.45	0.07	0.03
21.	Stipends to blind, deaf, mute and other Orthopaedi- cally handicapped.	0.79	0.19	0 <b>.07</b>
22.	Building grants for schools of handicapped children	0.50	0.50	••
23.	Building grants for Madhav Andh-ashram, Gwalior	<b>0.3</b> 0	••	••
24.	Grant-in-aid to school of deaf-dumb, Indore	0.40	0.08	0.04
25.	Buildings for handicapped children homes	6.00	2,30	••
<del></del> ,	Fotal (h) welfare of physically and mentally handicapped	1 14.94	4.25	0.15
•				

XIX-(concld.)

(Rupees in lakhs)

		Physical Targ	gets and Act	uevement			
Ite	m	Unit	Third Plan	19	961-62	- Remarks	
10		Onit	Target	Targets	Achieve- ments		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	7	8	9	10	11 .	
V. P. Mahila Samiti branches	i and its 8	B Distt. No.	9	9	6		
Organisation	••	No.	1	1	1	••	
Orphanage	••	No.	1	1	••	••	
(i) State level socie	ty '	No.	1	1	••	••	
(ii) District societie	es	No.	43	43	30	••	
Homes		No.	2	2	•-•	••	
Institutions		No.		••	26	According to require- ments.	
Agencies		No.	2	1	1	••	
•••	•	••	• •	••	••	••	
Officers	•••	No.	15	3	2	••	
Institute		No.	1	1		••	
Centres	••	No.	2	2	1	••	
Children benefitted	••	No.		••	16	According to applica- tions.	
Persons benefitted	••	No.	••	••	35	According to applica- tions.	
Schools	••	No.	2	2	••	••	
••	••	•• ••	••	••	••	••	
Schools	••	No.	3	2	2	••	
Homes	••	No.	3	1	••	••	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	······································	• •	••	••	••	* •	
••	_	••	••	••	••	••	

170	

#### APPENDIX MISCEL

5.No.	Scheme			Plian outlay 196:1-6 <b>:6</b>	Plan Provision 19611-62	Actual expendi- ture dur- ing the yea 1961-62
1	2	••		3	4	5
(a) Sta	atistics					
1.	Nationaincime division	•		0.68	0.10	0.02
2.	Manpowr unit	••	••	0.75	0.12	0.03
3.	Mechanial tibulation unit	•	••	5.48	0.90	0.24
4.	Financia resources and tax research	•	••	0.65	0.11	0.02
5.	Perspective planning unit	••	••	1.04	0.12	0.04
6.	Demogrphic study unit	••	••	0.81	0.11	0.04
7.	Commuity levelopment programme e	valuatio	n unit	2,12		••
8.	Plan prejctevaluation unit		••	6.00	0 <b>.9</b> 0	0.21
9.	Small sole and cottage industries type	study u	mit	0.55		••
10.	Inland rad, and transport unit		••	0.48	••	••
11.	Sample;urvey unit		••	1.82	0.45	0.12
12.	Agro-eononic research unit	••		3.15	0.28	0.11
13.	Employment and unemployment stud	y unit		1.21	0.20	. 0.0
14.	Regional survey unit			0.77		••
15.	Publications and economic intelligence	e u <b>n</b> it	• • •	1.42	0.15	0.0
16.	Cartogapheal unit			1.07	0.12	0.0
	Total→(a) Statist	ics	••	28.00	3,56	0.9
(b) Pu	ıblicity					
1.	Research-cum-reference section			1.00	0.22	0.02
2.	Headquarter staff			3.00	0.43	1.0
 3.	Teleprinte link			2.40		
4.	District publicity and mobile unit	••		11.00	1.23	••
5.	Exhibition units at divisional headqu			2.00	0.48	•
6.	Photographic unit at Raipur			0.30	0.14	0.0
7.	Pilot song and drama team			2.50	0.63	0,1
8.	3		head-	1.25	0.21	••
9.	Participatory information centres			1.35	0.23	3.
10.	<b>_</b>	••		4.20	0.17	0.0
11.	•	••		10,00	1.27	0.3

XX	
LANEOUS	,

( <b>R</b> s.	in	la	kh	s)
---------------	----	----	----	----

Item	Unit	Third	1	Remarks		
		Plan target	Targets	Achieve- ments		
6	7	8	9	10	11	
• •	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	• •	••		
••	••	• •	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	.4		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	• 7		
••	• •	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
••	••	••	••	••		
•• •••	··· ···		••	••		
••	••	••	••	•••	·	
••	••	1	1	1	•	
• •	••	••	••	••	• •	
		••	••	••		
Offices	No.	10	10	••		
Exhibition units	No.	4	3	••		
Photographic unit	No.	1	1	1		
Team	No.	1	1	1		
••	••	••	••	••		
Centres	No.	2	1	••		
Centres	No.	14	2	2		
(i) Radiosets	No.	3500	765	••		
(ií) Divisional Workshops	No.	7	2	2		

.

S.No.	Schemes				Plan Outlay 1961-66	Plan Provision 1961-62	Actual cxpendi ture during th year 1961-62
1	2 منه ک	······································			3	4	5
(C)	Welfare of prisoners						
1.	Eradication of illitracy	amongst pris	oners	••	0.67	0.12	0.05
2.	Jail reforms-administra	tion		••	0,52	0.25	••
3.	Jail reforms-amenities	to prisoners	••	•••	2.22	0.33	0.28
4.	Reformist-preachers	-		••	0.05	0.01	0.01
5.	Setting apart jails for of lunatics and prisoners rosy.	ld and infirm suffering fron	prisoners 1 T.B. an	s, Id lep-	2.47	0.31	0.02
6.	Raising standard of jai	ls	••	••	3.00	••	
7.	Training centres in cott		• • •	••	1.07	0.25	0.15
	Tota	al (c)Welfar	e of prise	oners	10.00	1,27	0.51
(d) L	ocal bodies developm	ent					
1.	Financial assistance to l	ocal bodies	••	••	60.50	8.42	5.72
2.	Training of personnel	••	••	••	5,00	0.73	0.11
3.	Administration	••	••	••	2.00	0.37	0,21
4.	Town survey scheme	••		••	7.50	••	••
	Total	- d) Local b	odies de	velopmen	t 75.00	9,52	6,04
(c) S	tate Capital project						
1.	Bhopal Capital Project	Stage I.			700.00	200,00	133.18
	·						
	. •						
	To	otal—(e) Stat	te C <b>apita</b>	l project	700.00	200.00	133.18
(f) D	evelopment of Printin	g presses.					3.18

Total—(f) Development of printing presses 25.00 3.18 3.18

1	-7	Q
T	1	σ

.

XX-(contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Item		Unit		Third	1961-	- Remarks		
					Plan - Target	Targets Achieveme		nts
	· · · •	6	·	7	8	9	10	11
					•			
Teach	ers	••	••	No.	10	10	10	
		••		.**	••	• •	••	
		••		••	••	••	••	
	nist pr	achers	••	No.	1	1	1	-
Wards	s	••	••	No.	6	6	6	
Quarte	ers		••	No.	60	••		
Centre			••	No.	2	2	2	
	••		•••		••	••	••	•
-								
				••		••	••	•
(i) S	hiyirs	••	••	No.	<b>3</b> 0	6	5	
(ii) Tr	ainees	••	••	No.	600	120	19	
		• •		••	••	••	••	
	_	••		••	•••	••	••	
		•••		••	••	••	••	-
(i)	Staff o	uarters		No.	3,101	1,151	1,151	
(ii)	School			No.	7	3	3	
(iii)		round for school		No.	7	3	3	
(iv)		<b>d ho</b> spital	••	No.	1	1	1	
(v)		uilding	••	No.	1	1	1	
(vi)		play grounds	••	No.	3	1	1	
(vii)	Large to sta	play-ground atta dium.	ached	No.	1	1	••	
(viii)	Parks	••	••	N.o	5	••	••	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Machir	ies			No.		8	8	
. <u></u>								*
	<u> </u>						FCRETAR	LAT
				-		RAL	~~~~	~ 17